

SIEMENS

SENTRON • SIVACON • ALPHA

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology

Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring
Switchboards and Distribution Systems

Catalog
Add-On
LV 10

Edition
10/2018

[siemens.com/lowvoltage](https://www.siemens.com/lowvoltage)

Related catalogs

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology LV 10
SENTRON SIVACON ALPHA
Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring
Devices, Switchboards and Distribution Systems

PDF (E86060-K8280-A101-A8-7600)
Print (E86060-K8280-A101-A6-7600)



Air Circuit Breakers and Molded Case Circuit Breakers with UL Certification LV 18
SENTRON

PDF (E86060-K8280-E347-A1-7600)



Industrial Controls IC 10
SIRIUS

PDF (E86060-K1010-A101-A9-7600)



Industrial Communication IK PI
SIMATIC NET

E86060-K6710-A101-B8-7600



DELTA ET D1
Switches and Socket Outlets

PDF



SITRAIN
Training for Industry

www.siemens.com/sitrain



Catalog PDF / Contact

Catalog PDF

Digital versions of the catalogs are available in the Siemens Industry Online Support.

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/catalogs



Contact

Your personal contact can be found in our Contacts Database at:

www.siemens.com/automation-contact



Industry Mall / TIA ST / CA 01

Industry Mall

Information and Ordering Platform on the Internet:

www.siemens.com/industrymall



Siemens TIA Selection Tool

for the selection, configuration and ordering of TIA products and devices

www.siemens.com/tst



Products for Automation and Drives CA 01
Interactive Catalog
Download

www.siemens.com/ca01download



Trademarks

All product designations may be registered trademarks or product names of Siemens AG or other supplying companies. Third parties using these trademarks or product names for their own purposes may infringe upon the rights of the trademark owners. Further information about low-voltage power distribution and electrical installation technology is available on the Internet at:

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage

Technical Support



Expert advice on technical questions with a wide range of demand-optimized services for all our products and systems.

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/support-request

Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology

Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices, Switchboards and Distribution Systems

SENTRON · SIVACON · ALPHA



Catalog Add-On LV 10 · 10/2018

Supersedes:
Catalog LV 10 · 04/2018

Refer to the Industry Mall for current updates of this catalog:
www.siemens.com/industrymall

The products in this catalog can also be found in the Interactive Catalog CA 01.
Article No.: E86060-D4001-A510-D8-7500

Please contact your local Siemens branch.

© Siemens AG 2019

The products and systems listed in this catalog are developed and manufactured using a certified quality management system in accordance with EN ISO 9001:2008.

Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices	Air Circuit Breakers	1
	Molded Case Circuit Breakers	2
	Miniature Circuit Breakers	3
	Residual Current Protective Devices / Arc Fault Detection Devices (AFDDs)	4
	Fuse Systems	5
	Overvoltage Protection Devices	6
	Switch Disconnectors	7
	Transfer Switching Equipment and Load Transfer Switches	8
	Switching Devices	9
	Transformers, Power Supply Units and Socket Outlets	10
	Busbar Systems	11
	Measuring Devices and Power Monitoring	12
	Monitoring Devices	13
	Terminal Blocks	14
	Software	15
Switchboards and Distribution Systems	Switchboards	16
	Busbar Trunking Systems	17
	System Cubicles, System Lighting and System Air-Conditioning	18
	Power Distribution Boards / Distribution Boards	19
	Appendix	20

Opening information

Ordering notes

Overview

Ordering special versions

When ordering products that differ from the standard versions listed in the catalog, "Z" must be added to the Article No. indicated and the required features must be specified using alphanumeric order codes or plain text.

Ordering very small quantities

When very small orders are placed, the costs associated with order processing are greater than the order value. We therefore recommend that you combine several small orders. Where this is not possible, we regret that we are obliged to make a small processing charge: for orders with a net goods value of less than € 250 we charge a € 20 supplement to cover our order processing and invoicing costs.

Explanations of Selection and ordering data

Standard delivery time (SD)

- Preferred type Preferred types are device types that can be delivered immediately ex works, i.e. they are dispatched within 24 hours.

Price units (PU)

The price unit defines the number of units, sets or meters to which the specified price applies.

Packaging size (PS)

The packaging size defines the number of units, sets or meters, for example, for outer packaging.
Only the quantity defined by the packaging size or a multiple thereof can be ordered.

Price group (PG)

Each product is allocated to a price group.

Example

5TT3400
SD: Preferred type
PG: 13C
Ordering quantity 1 unit or a multiple thereof

8US1923-5CA02
PG: 14O
Ordering quantity 10 units or a multiple thereof

8WH9000-1GA00
PG: 12X
Ordering quantity 50 units or a multiple thereof

SD	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
d					
►	5TT3400		1	1 unit	1BK
	8US1923-5CA02		1	10 units	1CU
	8WH9000-1GA00		100	50 units	1BT

Note:

The article numbers shown here and the specifications regarding selection and ordering data are examples only. When ordering, always use the selection and ordering data in the product chapters.

Metal surcharges/export markings

To compensate fluctuating prices of raw materials (for example silver, copper, aluminum, lead, gold, dysprosium and neodymium), surcharges are calculated on a daily basis for products containing these raw materials using the metal factor. A surcharge for the particular raw material is added to the price of a product if the basic quotations for this raw material are exceeded.

Each product's metal factor dictates for which raw materials the metal surcharges are calculated, from which quotation and with which calculation method (weight or percentage method).

An exact explanation of the metal factor can be found at: www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

A product's export markings/metal surcharges are updated daily at www.siemens.com/industrymall.

Air Circuit Breakers

1

1



1/2	Introduction
	3WL11-13 air circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers
1/5	Introduction <u>Up to 6300 A (AC), IEC</u>
1/6	Introduction
1/9	General data
1/23	3-pole, fixed-mounted versions
1/30	3-pole, withdrawable versions
1/37	4-pole, fixed-mounted versions
1/44	4-pole, withdrawable versions
1/51	Options
1/59	Accessories and spare parts <u>Up to 4000 A (DC), IEC</u>
1/83	General data
1/86	3 and 4-pole, fixed-mounted versions
1/87	3 and 4-pole, withdrawable versions
1/89	Accessories and spare parts

**For further technical
product information:**

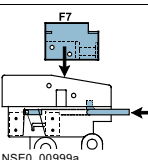
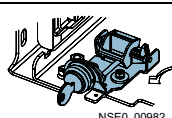
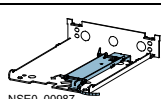
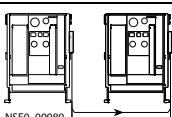
Siemens Industry Online Support:
[www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/
product-support](http://www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support)

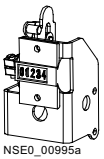
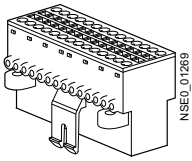
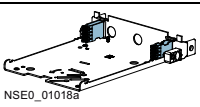
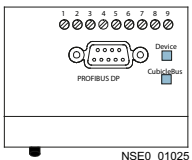
→ Entry type:
 Application example
 Certificate
 Characteristic
 Download
 FAQ
 Manual
 Product note
 Software archive
 Technical data

Air Circuit Breakers

Introduction

Overview

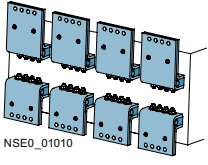
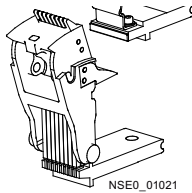
Devices	Page	Application/ individual components	Standards	Used in			
				Non-residential buildings	Residential buildings	Industry	
	3WL1						
	3WL1 air circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC	1/23 ... 1/50	As incoming-feeder, distribution, tie, and outgoing-feeder circuit breakers in electrical installations. For switching and protecting motors, capacitors, generators, transformers, busbars and cables.	IEC 60947-2, climate-proof acc. to IEC 60068-2-30 CCC	✓	--	✓
	3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers up to 4000 A (DC), IEC	1/86 ... 1/88	As incoming-feeder, distribution, tie, and outgoing-feeder circuit breakers in electrical installations. For switching and protecting busbars and cables.	IEC 60947-2, climate-proof acc. to IEC 60068-2-30 CCC	✓	--	✓
	Protective device with device holder and optional metering function (ETU)	1/68	Electronic Trip Units with protection functions LI, LSI, LSING, LSIN(G) with and without metering function <i>Plus</i>	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	Rating plugs	1/68	For rated current I_n from 250 A to 6300 A. The maximum rated current of the circuit breaker must not be exceeded.	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	Ground-fault modules	1/68	With alarm and tripping	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	Displays	1/68	4-line displays for ETU45B	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	Current transformers for N conductor protection	1/68	Internal transformers for N conductors, external transformers for N conductors	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	EMC filters	1/68	Common-mode interference suppressor filters	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	More accessories for Electronic Trip Units	1/69	Sealable and lockable covers, automatic reset of the reclosing lockout, remote reset solenoid, retrofittable internal CubicleBUS wiring, retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	Locking devices	1/69	Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF, locking devices against unauthorized closing in operator panels/for withdrawable circuit breakers, locking devices for operating mechanism handle with padlock, locking devices to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers, interlocking systems	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	Locking mechanisms	1/70	To prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers into disconnected position, to prevent opening of the cabinet door in ON position, to prevent opening of the cabinet door, to prevent movement with the cabinet door open	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
	Interlocks	1/71	Mechanical interlocking, couplings on the circuit breaker (with ring) for mutual interlocking, Bowden cable	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓

Devices	Page	Application/ individual components	Standards	Used in		
				Non-residential buildings	Residential buildings	Industry
	3WL 1 LV 10 Chap. 8	The 3KC ATC6300 and ATC3100 transfer control devices, equipped with two circuit breakers with motorized operating mechanism, serve as a transfer system that automatically or manually switches between two power supply systems in low-voltage power distribution applications.	IEC 60947-6-1 DIN VDE 0660-114 UL 508 CSA 22.2 No. 14	✓	✓	✓
Test devices	1/71	Manual testers Release 2 for Electronic Trip Units, function testers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Capacitor storage devices	1/78	For shunt releases	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 NSE0_00995a	1/72	Ready-to-close signaling switches, signaling switches, tripped signaling switches, operating cycles counters, spring charged signaling switches, position signaling switches for guide frames, electrical ON buttons, motor shutdown switches, EMERGENCY-STOP buttons	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 NSE0_01269	1/73	Male connectors for circuit breakers, extension for 1000 V male connector versions, male connectors and extension for 1000 V, auxiliary supply connectors for circuit breakers or guide frames, coding kits, sliding contact modules for guide frames, blanking blocks for circuit breakers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Auxiliary releases	1/74	Closing coils/shunt releases, undervoltage releases	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Operating mechanisms	1/74	Motorized operating mechanism	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Auxiliary contacts	1/74	Auxiliary switch blocks	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Door sealing frames, hoods, shutters	1/75	Door sealing frames, IP55 protective covers, shutters	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Arc chutes	1/75	Arc chutes, arc chute covers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Coding for withdrawable version	1/75	By customer, for 36 coding variants	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 NSE0_01018a	1/76	Grounding connection between the guide frame and the withdrawable circuit breaker, contacting modules for withdrawable circuit breakers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Support brackets	1/76	For mounting fixed-mounted circuit breakers on vertical plane	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
CubicleBUS modules	1/76	Digital and analog input and output modules, Zone Selective Interlocking modules	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Parameterization systems	1/76	powerconfig commissioning and service software	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Accessories for communication	1/77	Pre-assembled cables for CubicleBUS modules, SENTRON manual for communication solutions, voltage transformers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 NSE0_01025	1/77	PROFIBUS retrofit kits, COM15 PROFIBUS modules, COM16 Modbus modules, Modbus IEC retrofit kits, Breaker Status Sensor (BSS), metering function Plus	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓

Air Circuit Breakers

1

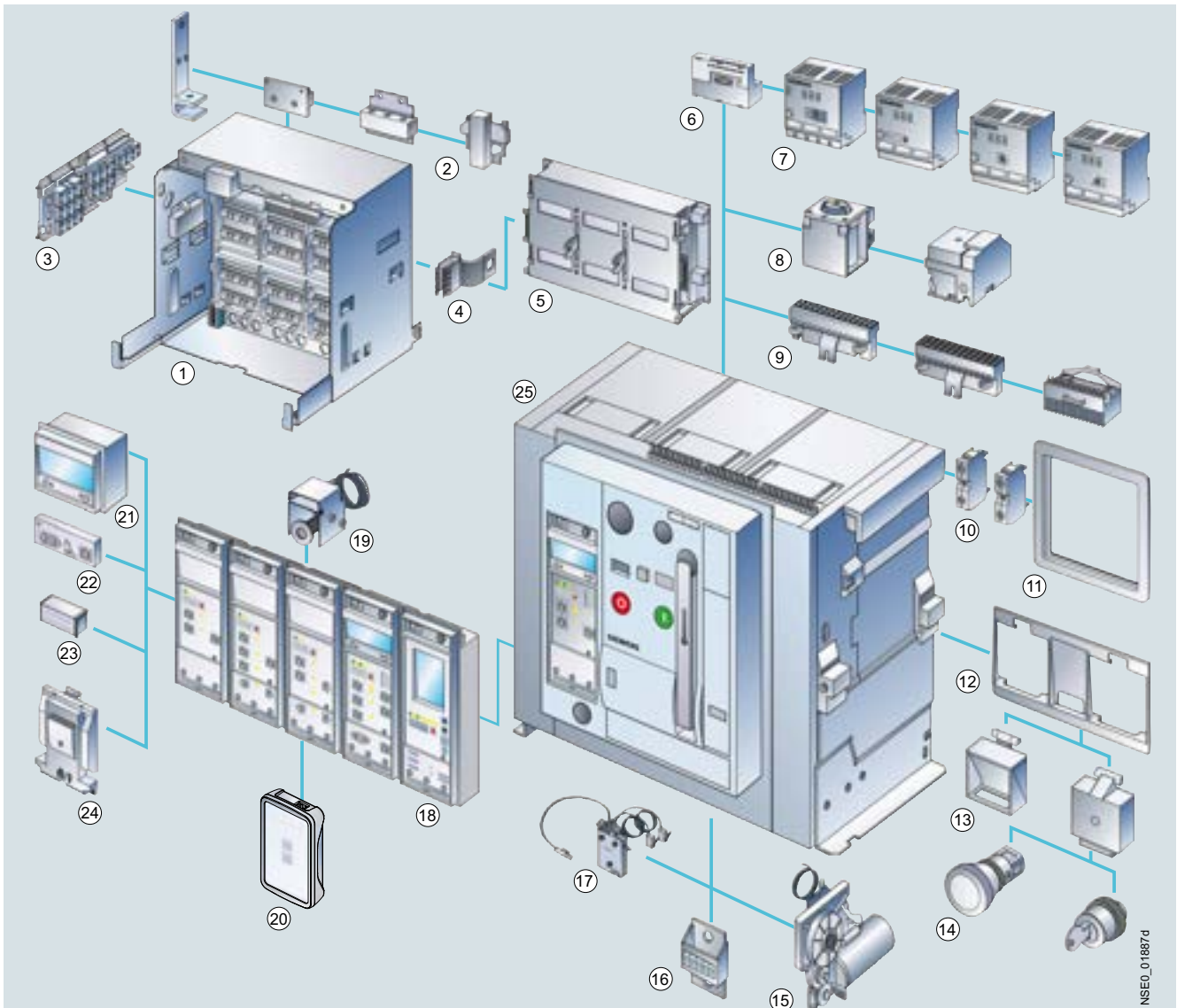
Introduction

Devices	Page	Application/ individual components	Standards	Used in		
				Non-residential buildings	Residential buildings	Industry
 Main conductor connections, fixed-mounted, main conductor connections, withdrawable NSE0_01010	3WL.1 1/79, 1/80	Front-accessible main connections with double or single hole, rear vertical main connections, rear horizontal main connections, circuit connecting flanges, supports for front and DIN connecting bars	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
Conversion sets	1/81	Conversion set for converting fixed-mounted circuit breakers into withdrawable circuit breakers	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓
 Main contact elements NSE0_01021	1/81	For replacement of the main contacts during maintenance and thus to boost the useful life of the breaker.	As for circuit breakers	✓	--	✓

Overview

3WL1 air circuit breakers offer highly flexible application and consistent communication capability. With the 3WL1 circuit breakers, just three sizes cover a performance range of 630 A

to 6300 A. All models are characterized by the same design, the same operation and the same comprehensive accessories.



NSE0_01887d

- | | |
|---|--|
| ① Guide frame (page 1/60 to page 1/66) | ⑩ Operating cycles counter (page 1/54 and 1/72) |
| ② Main circuit connection front, flange, horizontal, vertical, (page 1/57, 1/79 and 1/80) | ⑪ Breaker Status Sensor (BSS) (page 1/55 and 1/77) |
| ③ Position signaling switch (page 1/55 and 1/72) | ⑫ Protective device with device holder, Electronic Trip Unit (ETU) (page 1/68) |
| ④ Grounding connection, leading (page 1/76) | ⑬ Remote reset solenoid (page 1/54 and 1/69) |
| ⑤ Shutters (page 1/55 and 1/75) | ⑭ Test Device TD400 (page 1/76) |
| ⑥ COM15 PROFIBUS module or COM16 Modbus module (page 1/55 and 1/77) | ⑮ Four-line display (page 1/68) |
| ⑦ External CubicleBUS modules (page 1/76) | ⑯ Ground-fault protection module (page 1/68) |
| ⑧ Closing coil, auxiliary release (page 1/51, 1/54 and 1/74) | ⑰ Rating plug (page 1/52 and 1/68) |
| ⑨ Auxiliary conductor plug-in system (page 1/56 and 1/73) | ⑱ Metering function module (page 1/55 and 1/68) |
| ⑩ Auxiliary switch block (page 1/51 and 1/74) | ⑲ Air circuit breaker (page 1/23 to 1/50) |
| ⑪ Door sealing frame (page 1/54 and 1/75) | |
| ⑫ Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF (page 1/69) | |
| ⑬ Transparent panel, function insert (page 1/69) | |
| ⑭ EMERGENCY-STOP pushbutton, key operated (page 1/72) | |
| ⑮ Motorized operating mechanism (page 1/54 and 1/74) | |

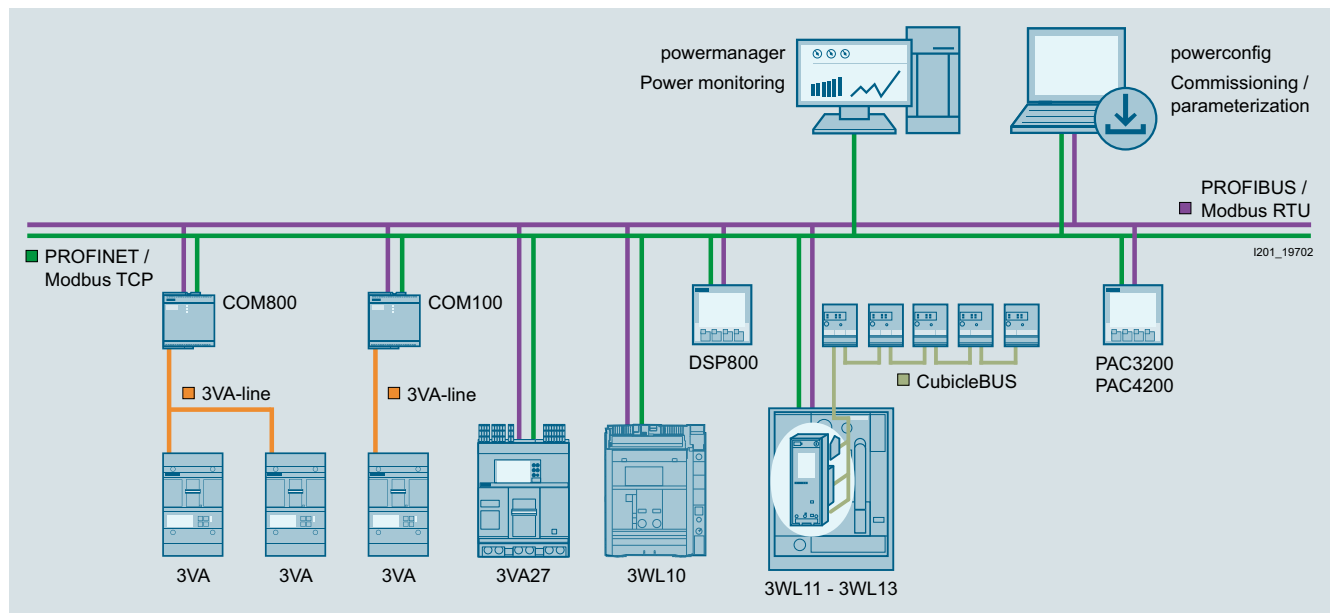
Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Introduction

Overview

Communication-capable circuit breakers (with ETU45B or ETU76B Electronic Trip Unit)

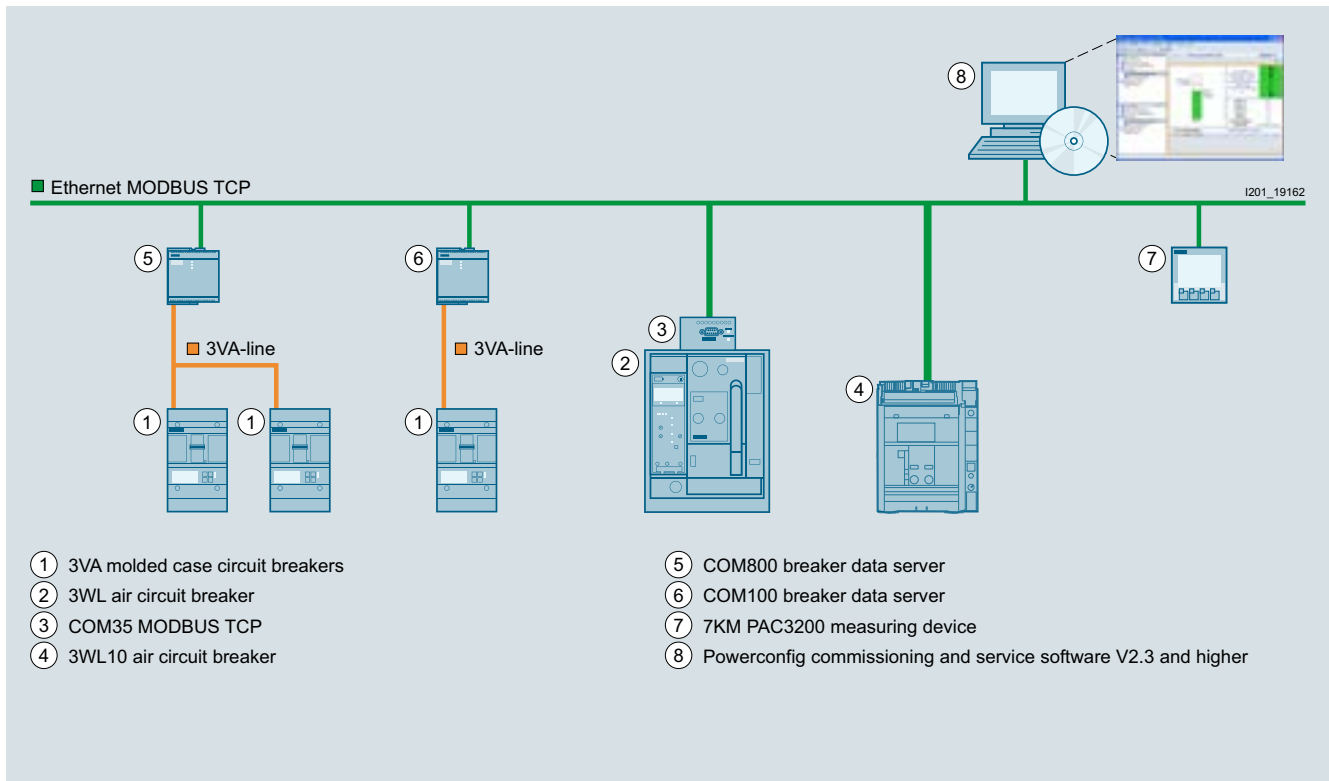


Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Introduction

1



Characteristics

- Coordinated communication concept on PROFINET IO, PROFIBUS DP, Modbus TCP and Modbus RTU from 16 A to 6300 A with 3VA molded case circuit breakers and 3WL air circuit breakers
- The high level of modularity of circuit breakers and accessories allows easy retrofitting of all communication components
- Significant additional benefits for the switchboard due to the possibility of linking up external input and output modules to the circuit breaker-internal **CubicleBUS** of the 3WL air circuit breaker
- Innovative software products for parameterization, operation, monitoring, and diagnostics of circuit breakers locally
- Complete integration of the circuit breakers into the Totally Integrated Power and Totally Integrated Automation solutions

Communication:

- For air circuit breakers with optional communication function (ETU45B or ETU76B Electronic Trip Unit), [see page 1/23 to page 1/50](#).
- For accessories, [see page 1/76 and page 1/77](#).
- For more information, [see Catalog LV10 chapter "Measuring Devices and Power Monitoring"](#) and [see Catalog LV 10 chapter "Monitoring Devices"](#).
- For configuring information, [see also Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" \(www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals\)](#).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

1

Introduction

Benefits

Low space requirements

The 3WL1 air circuit breakers require very little space. Size I devices (up to 2000 A) fit into a 400 mm wide switchboard panel. Size III devices (up to 6300 A) are the smallest of their kind and with their construction width of 704 mm fit into an 800 mm wide switchboard panel.

The high number of electrical and mechanical operating cycles and the high $I_{cw}(1s)$ values that normally match the I_{cu} and I_{cs} values of the switching devices offer possibilities for use in every application.

Modular design

Components such as auxiliary releases, motorized operating mechanisms, Electronic Trip Units, current sensors, auxiliary circuit signaling switches, automatic reset devices, interlocks and engagement operating mechanisms can all be exchanged or retrofitted at a later stage, thus allowing the circuit breaker to be adapted to new, changing requirements.

The main contact elements can all be replaced in order to increase the service life of the circuit breaker.

Retrofittable modules for Electronic Trip Units

Modularity is one of the main features of the new 3WL1 circuit breakers.

Special LCDs, ground-fault modules, rating plugs and communication modules for the Electronic Trip Units are available for fast and easy retrofitting and adaptation to changing requirements.

Communication/metering functions

The use of modern communication-capable circuit breakers opens up completely new possibilities in terms of commissioning, parameterization, diagnostics, maintenance and operation. This allows many different ways of reducing costs and improving productivity in industrial plants, buildings and infrastructure projects to be achieved:

- Fast and reliable parameterization
- Timely information and response can prevent plant stoppages
- Effective diagnostics management
- Measured values are the basis for efficient load management, for drawing up power demand profiles and for allocating energy to cost centers
- Preventive maintenance reduces the risk of expensive plant downtimes
- Metering function with a very wide range of measured values, such as current, voltage, energy, power, etc.
- Can be used in 690 V networks

Application

- As incoming-feeder, distribution, tie, and outgoing-feeder circuit breakers in electrical installations.
- For switching and protecting motors, capacitors, generators, transformers, busbars and cables.

When connected to an electronic I&C system, the air circuit breakers offer a wide range of options for monitoring network events.

Air circuit breakers belong to the SENTRON product family of protection, switching, measuring and monitoring devices and can be used in applications between 16 A and 6300 A.

The AC devices are available as circuit breakers and non-automatic air circuit breakers. The 3WL1 air circuit breakers can also be used at -40 °C.

Standards

3WL1 air circuit breakers comply with:

- IEC 60947-2
- IEC 60947-2 Annex F/CISPR 11/22 Class B
- Climate-proof according to IEC 60068-2-30.

For further standards, [see chapter "Appendix"](#).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Technical specifications

Size	I	II
Type	... 3WL11 10 3WL11 12 3WL11 16 3WL11 20 3WL12 08 3WL12 10 3WL12 12 3WL12 16	
Number of poles	3-pole, 4-pole	
Rated current I_n at 40 °C, at 50/60 Hz		
Main conductor	A ... 1000	1250 1600 2000 800 1000 1250 1600
N conductor (only on 4-pole versions)	A ... 1000	1250 1600 2000 800 1000 1250 1600
Rated operational voltage U_e at 50/60 Hz (1000 V version, see page 1/52 "Options")	V AC ...	690/1000 690/1000 690/1000 690/1000 690/1000 690/1000 690/1000 690/1000
Rated insulation voltage U_i	V AC 1000	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}		
• Main conducting paths	kV 12	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
• Auxiliary circuits	kV 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
• Control circuits ⁹⁾	kV 2.5	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5
Isolating function acc. to EN 60947-2	Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
Utilization category	B	
Permissible ambient temperature		
• During operation (in operation with LCD max. 55 °C) ¹⁾	°C -40/+70	-40/+70 -40/+70 -40/+70 -40/+70 -40/+70 -40/+70 -40/+70
• Storage	°C -40/+80	-40/+80 -40/+80 -40/+80 -40/+80 -40/+80 -40/+80 -40/+80
Permissible load for withdrawable versions		
• Up to 55 °C (Cu, bare)	A 1000	1250 1600 2000 800 1000 1250 1600
• Up to 60 °C (Cu, bare) ²⁾	A 1000	1250 1600 1930 800 1000 1250 1600
• Up to 70 °C (Cu black, painted) ²⁾	A 1000	1210 1490 ³⁾ 1780 800 1000 1250 1600
Rated rotor operational voltage U_{er}	V 2000	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000
Power loss at I_n		
With three-phase symmetrical load		
• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	W 100	105 150 240 40 45 80 85
• Withdrawable circuit breakers	W 195	205 350 440 85 95 165 175
Switching times		
• Make time	ms 35	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35
• Opening time	ms 38	38 38 38 38 34 34 34 34
• Electrical make time (through closing coil) ⁴⁾	ms 80	80 80 80 100 100 100 100
• Electrical opening time (through shunt release)	ms 73	73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73
• Electrical opening time (instantaneous undervoltage release)	ms 73	73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73
• Opening time due to ETU, instantaneous short-circuit release	ms 50	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
Service life: Breaking capacity N and S, 3/4-pole		
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 15 000	15 000 15 000 15 000 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles 25 000	25 000 25 000 25 000 17 500 17 500 17 500 17 500
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 10 000	10 000 10 000 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
• 1150 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles 25 000	25 000 25 000 25 000 17 500 17 500 17 500 17 500
Service life: Breaking capacity H, 3-pole		
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 10 000	10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles 15 000	15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 7 500	7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 1 000	1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000
• 1150 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- -- 500 500 500 500
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles 15 000	15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000
Service life: Breaking capacity H, 4-pole		
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 10 000	10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles 15 000	15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 7 500	7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500 7 500
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles 1 000	1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000
• 1150 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- -- 500 500 500 500
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles 10 000	10 000 10 000 10 000 15 000 15 000 15 000 15 000
Service life: Breaking capacity C		
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- 5 000 5 000 5 000 5 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- 5 000 5 000 5 000 5 000
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁵⁾	Oper. cycles --	-- -- -- 10 000 10 000 10 000 10 000
Switching frequency ⁷⁾		
• 690 V version	1/h 60 ⁸⁾	60 ⁸⁾ 60 ⁸⁾ 60 60 ⁸⁾ 60 ⁸⁾ 60 ⁸⁾ 60 ⁸⁾
• 1000 V version	1/h --	-- -- -- 20 20 20 20
• 1150 V version	1/h --	-- -- -- 20 20 20 20
Minimum interval between tripping operation by Electronic Trip Unit and next making operation of the circuit breaker (only with automatic mechanical resetting of the lockout device).	ms 80	80 80 80 80 80 80 80
Minimum interval between On-Off or Off-On switching operations.		

1) Use of trip units from -20 °C.

2) ETU76B with graphics display can be used up to max. 55 °C.

3) At breaking capacity H: 1600 A to 70 °C.

4) Make time through closing coil for synchronization purposes (short-time excited) 50 ms.

5) Maintenance means: Replace main contact elements and arc chutes (see Operating Manual).

6) Replacement of the main contact elements of circuit breakers size I with breaking capacity H is only possible at the factory.

7) Minimum interval time between 2 tripping operations.

8) 3-pole switching with breaking capacity N and S: 45/h.

9) Motorized operating mechanisms $U_{imp} = 1.2$ kV

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Size	II				III			
Type		3WL12 20	3WL12 25	3WL12 32	3WL12 40	3WL13 40	3WL13 50	3WL13 63
Number of poles		3-pole, 4-pole						
Rated current I_n at 40 °C, at 50/60 Hz								
Main conductor	A	2000	2500	3200	4000	4000	5000	6300
N conductor (only on 4-pole versions)	A	2000	2500	3200	4000	4000	5000	6300
Rated operational voltage U_e at 50/60 Hz (1000 V version, see page 1/52 "Options")								
	V AC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rated insulation voltage U_i								
	V AC	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}								
• Main conducting paths	kV	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
• Auxiliary circuits	kV	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
• Control circuits ¹⁰⁾	kV	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Isolating function acc. to EN 60947-2		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Utilization category		B						
Permissible ambient temperature								
• During operation (in operation with LCD max. 55 °C) ¹⁾	°C	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70
• Storage	°C	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80
Permissible load for withdrawable versions ^{2) 4)}								
• Up to 55 °C (Cu, bare)	A	2000	2500	3200	3950	4000	5000	5920
• Up to 60 °C (Cu, bare)	A	2000	2500	3020	3810	4000	5000	5810
• Up to 70 °C (Cu black, painted)	A	2000	2280	2870	3600	4000	5000	5500
Rated rotor operational voltage U_{er}		V	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
Power loss at I_n								
With three-phase symmetrical load								
• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	W	180	270	410	750	520	630	900
• Withdrawable circuit breakers	W	320	520	710	925	810	1050	1600
Switching times								
• Make time	ms	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
• Opening time	ms	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
• Electrical make time (through closing coil) ⁵⁾	ms	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
• Electrical opening time (through shunt release)	ms	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
• Electrical opening time (instantaneous undervoltage release)	ms	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
• Opening time due to ETU, instantaneous short-circuit release	ms	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Service life: Breaking capacity N, S								
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	--	--	--
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles	17 500	17 500	17 500	17 500	--	--	--
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 690 V	Operating cycles	7 500	7 500	4 000	2 000	--	--	--
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
• 1150 V version, electrical ⁷⁾ (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles	17 500	17 500	17 500	17 500	--	--	--
Service life: Switching capacity H								
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	5 000	5 000	5 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	10 000	10 000	10 000
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 690 V	Operating cycles	7 500	7 500	4 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000
• 1000 V version, electrical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
• 1150 V version, electrical ⁷⁾ (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
• Electrical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles	15 000	15 000	15 000	15 000	10 000	10 000	10 000
Service life: Breaking capacity C								
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	5 000	5 000	5 000	--	5 000	5 000	5 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ⁶⁾	Operating cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	--	10 000	10 000	10 000
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 690 V	Operating cycles	5 000	5 000	4 000	--	1 000	1 000	1 000
• Electrical (without maintenance) up to 1150 V	Operating cycles	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
• Electrical (with maintenance) up to 690 V ⁶⁾	Operating cycles	10 000	10 000	8 000	--	--	--	--
Switching frequency ⁸⁾								
• 690 V version	1/h	60 ⁹⁾	60 ⁹⁾	60 ⁹⁾	60 ⁹⁾	60	60	60
• 1000 V version	1/h	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
• 1150 V version ⁷⁾	1/h	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Minimum interval between tripping operation by Electronic Trip Unit and next making operation of the circuit breaker (only with automatic mechanical resetting of the lockout device).		ms	80	80	80	80	80	80
Minimum interval between On-Off or Off-On switching operations.								

1) Use of trip units from -20 °C.

2) 4000 A, size II in fixed-mounted version, 3-pole.

4) ETU76B with graphics display can be used up to max. 55 °C.

5) Make time through closing coil for synchronization purposes (short-time excited) 50 ms.

6) Maintenance means: Replace main contact elements and arc chutes (see Operating Manual).

7) Size II and size III with order code "A15".

8) Minimum interval time between 2 tripping operations.

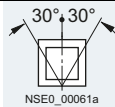
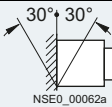
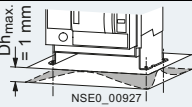
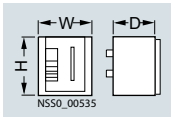
9) 3-pole switching with breaking capacity N and S: 45/h.

10) Motorized operating mechanism $U_{imp} = 1.2$ kV

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Size		II				III				
Type		3WL12 20	3WL12 25	3WL12 32	3WL12 40	3WL13 40	3WL13 50	3WL13 63		
Mounting position				and/ or						
Degree of protection		IP20 without cabinet door, IP41 with door sealing frame, IP55 with cover								
Main conductor minimum cross-sections	• Copper bars, bare	Unit(s) mm ²	3 × 50 × 10	2 × 100 × 10	3 × 100 × 10	4 × 120 × 10	4 × 100 × 10	6 × 100 × 10	6 × 120 × 10	
	• Copper bars, painted black	Unit(s) mm ²	3 × 50 × 10	2 × 100 × 10	3 × 100 × 10	4 × 100 × 10 ¹⁾	4 × 100 × 10	6 × 100 × 10	6 × 120 × 10	
Auxiliary conductors (Cu)	Standard connection = strain-relief clamp									
Max. number of auxiliary conductors × cross-section (solid/stranded)	• Without end sleeve	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16); 1 × 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14)								
	• With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2	1 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 1 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16)								
	• With twin end sleeve	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16)								
	Optional connection = tension spring									
	• Without end sleeve	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14)								
	• With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2	2 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 2 × 1.5 mm ² (AWG 16)								
Position signaling switches	Tension spring terminals	1 × 0.5 mm ² (AWG 20) ... 1 × 2.5 mm ² (AWG 14)								
Weights	3-pole	• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	kg	56	59	64	85	82	82	90
		• Withdrawable circuit breakers	kg	60	63	68	121	88	88	96
		• Guide frames	kg	31	39	45	52	60	60	70
	4-pole	• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	kg	67	71	77	103	99	99	108
		• Withdrawable circuit breakers	kg	72	76	82	146	106	106	108
		• Guide frames	kg	37	47	54	62	84	84	119
Dimensions	3/4-pole	W mm	460/590				704/914			
		H mm	434				434			
	Fixed-mounted	D mm	291				291			
		H mm	465.5				465.5			
	Withdrawable	D mm	471				471			

¹⁾ Minimum main conductor cross-sections for 4-pole withdrawable circuit breakers: 4 × 120 × 10 mm

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Breaking capacity without Z option A41

Size	I					II					
Type	3WL11					3WL12					
Breaking capacity	N	S	H	H+Z=A16	H+Z=A05	N	S	H	H+Z=A05	H+Z=A15	C
	(N)	(S)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(N)	(S)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(C)
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity											
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cs}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cm}	kA	121	145	187	187	145	187	220	220	220	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cs}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
I_{cm}	kA	121	145	187	187	145	187	220	220	220	286
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA	42	50	66	85 / 50 ⁵⁾	50	75	85	85	85	100
I_{cs}	kA	42	50	66	85 / 50 ⁵⁾	50	75	85	85	85	100
I_{cm}	kA	88	105	145	187 / 150 ⁵⁾	105	165	187	187	187	220
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	--	105	--	--	--	187	187	--
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>											
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105	--
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}											
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA	55	66	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	100
1 s	kA	50	66	85	85	66	85	85	85	85	100
2 s	kA	35 ¹⁾ / 45 ²⁾	45	70	70	66	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	85
3 s	kA	35 ¹⁾ / 45 ²⁾	35	60	60	55 ³⁾ / 66 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	75
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA	42	50	66	50 ⁵⁾	50	75	85	85	85	100
1 s	kA	42	50	66	50 ⁵⁾	50	75	85	85	85	100
2 s	kA	35 ¹⁾ / 42 ²⁾	45	66	50 ⁵⁾	50	66 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	85
3 s	kA	30 ¹⁾ / 45 ²⁾	35	60	50 ⁵⁾	50	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	75
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
1 s	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	85	85	--
2 s	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	66 ³⁾ / 85 ⁴⁾	--
3 s	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	55 ³⁾ / 75 ⁴⁾	--
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>											
0.5 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
1 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
2 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
3 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers											
Up to 500 V AC	kA	55	66	85	85	66	85	100	100	100	130
Up to 690 V AC	kA	42	50	66	50 ²⁾	50	75	85	85	85	100
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	85	85	--
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--

- (N) Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- (S) Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- (H) Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- (C) Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- (DC) Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- 1) Size I with $I_n \max \leq 1250$ A.
- 2) Size I with $I_n \max \geq 1600$ A.
- 3) Size II with $I_n \max \leq 2500$ A.
- 4) Size II with $I_n \max \geq 3200$ A.
- 5) Values apply for 690 V + 20%.
- 6) In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Size	III						
Type	3WL13						
Breaking capacity	H	H+Z=A05	H+Z=A15	C 3-pole	C 4-pole	C 3-pole +Z=A05	C 4-pole +Z=A05
	(H)	(H)	(H)	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity							
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC							
I_{cu}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cs}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cm}	kA 220	220	220	330	286	330	286
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC							
I_{cu}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cs}	kA 100	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cm}	kA 220	220	220	330	286	330	286
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC							
I_{cu}	kA 85	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cs}	kA 85	100	100	150	130	150	130
I_{cm}	kA 187	220	220	330	286	330	286
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC							
I_{cu}	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	125
I_{cs}	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	125
I_{cm}	kA --	187	187	--	--	275	275
Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC							
I_{cu}	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
I_{cs}	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
I_{cm}	kA --	--	154	--	--	--	--
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}							
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC							
0.5 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
1 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
2 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
3 s	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC							
0.5 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
1 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
2 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
3 s	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC							
0.5 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
1 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
2 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
3 s	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC							
0.5 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
1 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
2 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
3 s	kA --	--	70	--	--	--	--
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers							
Up to 500 V AC	kA 100	100	100	130	120	130	120
Up to 690 V AC	kA 85	100	100	130	120	130	120
Up to 1000 V AC	kA --	85	85	--	--	125	120
Up to 1150 V AC	kA --	70	70	--	--	--	--

- (N) Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- (S) Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- (H) Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- (C) Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- (DC) Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- Size I with $I_{n \max} \leq 1250$ A.
- Size I with $I_{n \max} \geq 1600$ A.
- Size II with $I_{n \max} \leq 2500$ A.
- Size II with $I_{n \max} \geq 3200$ A.
- Values apply for 690 V + 20%
- In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply

Breaking capacity with Z option A41

When installing the withdrawable circuit breaker in an existing guide frame and thus with an order including Z option A41, the following values apply.

Size	I					II						
Type	3WL11					3WL12						
Breaking capacity	N	S	H	H+Z=A16	H+Z=A05	N	S	H	H+Z=A05	H+Z=A15	C	
	(N)	(S)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(N)	(S)	(H)	(H)	(H)	(C)	
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity												
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	80	100	100	100	130	
I_{cs}	kA	55	66	85	85	66	80	100	100	100	130	
I_{cm}	kA	121	145	187	145	145	176	220	220	220	286	
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	55	66	85	66	66	80	100	100	100	130	
I_{cs}	kA	55	66	85	66	66	80	100	100	100	130	
I_{cm}	kA	121	145	187	145	145	176	220	220	220	286	
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	75	85	85	85	100	
I_{cs}	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	75	85	85	85	100	
I_{cm}	kA	88	105	145	145 / 105 ⁵⁾	105	165	187	187	187	220	
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--	
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--	
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	--	105	--	--	--	105	105	--	
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>												
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105	--	
IT network capable, the breaker is designed for this purpose												
Up to 415 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 500 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 690 V AC	kA	--	--	--	Yes	--	--	--	Yes	Yes	--	
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}												
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	55	66	75	66	66	80	100	100	100	100	
1 s	kA	42	50	66	66	66	66	85	85	85	100	
2 s	kA	29.5	35	46	46	46	46	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	70	
3 s	kA	24	29	44	44	44	44	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	65	
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	55	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	75	85	85	85	100	
1 s	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ⁵⁾	66	66	85	85	85	100	
2 s	kA	29.5	35	46	46	46	46	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	65 ³⁾ / 70 ⁴⁾	70	
3 s	kA	24	29	44	44	44	44	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	50 ³⁾ / 65 ⁴⁾	65	
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--	
1 s	kA	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	50	50	--	
2 s	kA	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	50	50	--	
3 s	kA	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	50	50	--	
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>												
0.5 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	
1 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	
2 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	
3 s	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers												
Up to 500 V AC	kA	55	66	75	66	66	85	100	100	100	100	
Up to 690 V AC	kA	42	50	66	66 / 50 ²⁾	66	75	85	85	85	100	
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	50	50	--	
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	

- (N) Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- (S) Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- (H) Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- (C) Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- (DC) Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

1

General data

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- 1) Size I with $I_{n \max} \leq 1250$ A.
- 2) Size I with $I_{n \max} \geq 1600$ A.
- 3) Size II with $I_{n \max} \leq 2500$ A.
- 4) Size II with $I_{n \max} \geq 3200$ A.
- 5) Values apply for 690 V + 20%
- 6) In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Size	III			
Type	3WL13			
Breaking capacity	H	H+Z=A05	C 3-pole	C 4-pole
				
Rated short-circuit breaking capacity				
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 415 V AC</i>				
I_{cu}	kA	100	100	150
I_{cs}	kA	100	100	150
I_{cm}	kA	220	220	330
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 500 V AC</i>				
I_{cu}	kA	100	100	150
I_{cs}	kA	100	100	150
I_{cm}	kA	220	220	330
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 690 V AC</i>				
I_{cu}	kA	8517	85	150
I_{cs}	kA	85	85	150
I_{cm}	kA	187	187	330
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>				
I_{cu}	kA	--	50	70
I_{cs}	kA	--	50	70
I_{cm}	kA	--	105	154
<i>Rated operational voltage U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>				
I_{cu}	kA	--	--	70
I_{cs}	kA	--	--	70
I_{cm}	kA	--	--	154
IT network capable, the breaker is designed for this purpose				
Up to 415 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 500 V AC	kA	Yes	Yes	Yes
Up to 690 V AC	kA	--	Yes	Yes
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	--	--
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	--
Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}				
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 500 V AC</i>				
0.5 s	kA	100	100	100
1 s	kA	100	100	100
2 s	kA	80	80	80
3 s	kA	65	65	65
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 690 V AC</i>				
0.5 s	kA	85	85	100
1 s	kA	85	85	100
2 s	kA	80	80	80
3 s	kA	65	65	65
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1000 V AC</i>				
0.5 s	kA	--	50	70
1 s	kA	--	50	70
2 s	kA	--	50	70
3 s	kA	--	50	65
<i>Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} at U_e up to 1150 V AC</i>				
0.5 s	kA	--	--	70
1 s	kA	--	--	70
2 s	kA	--	--	70
3 s	kA	--	--	65
Rated conditional short-circuit current I_{cc} (0.5 s) of the non-automatic air circuit breakers				
Up to 500 V AC	kA	100	100	100
Up to 690 V AC	kA	85	100	100
Up to 1000 V AC	kA	--	50	70
Up to 1150 V AC	kA	--	--	70

-  Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
-  Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
-  Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
-  Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
-  Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

- 1) Size I with $I_{n \max} \leq 1250$ A.
- 2) Size I with $I_{n \max} \geq 1600$ A.
- 3) Size II with $I_{n \max} \leq 2500$ A.
- 4) Size II with $I_{n \max} \geq 3200$ A.
- 5) Values apply for 690 V + 20%
- 6) In addition the values for rated short-time withstand current I_{cw} apply

Note:

- For further technical specifications,
see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers"
(www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Size	I to III		
Type	3WL1		
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing			
Switching on/ Charging the energy store	Max. force required to operate the hand lever Required number of strokes on the hand lever	N	≤ 230 9
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing			
Charging the energy store			
Closing coil (CC)	• Primary operating range		0.85 ... 1.1 × U _s
	• Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC	0.7 ... 1.26 × U _s
	• Rated control supply voltage U _s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V 110 ... 127; 208 ... 240 V 24; 30; 48; 60; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250
	• Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/ W 15/15
	• Min. command duration at U _s for the closing coil	ms	60
	• Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic		1 A TDz (slow)/1 A
Manual/motorized operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing			
Manual operating mechanism			For data, see above.
Motor	• Primary operating range		0.85 ... 1.1 × U _s
	• Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC	0.7 ... 1.26 × U _s
	• Power consumption of motor	AC/DC	VA/ W 135/135
	• Time required to charge the spring energy store at 1 × U _s	s	≤ 10
Closing coil			For data, see above.
For motor and closing coil	• Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic; Motor and closing coil for same rated control supply voltages		6 A TDz (slow)/2 A
	• Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic (for different rated control supply voltages)	At U _s = 24 ... 30 V At U _s = 48 ... 60 V At U _s = 110 ... 125 V DC/ 110 ... 127 V AC At U _s = 220 ... 250 V DC/ 208 ... 240 V AC	6 A 6 A 2 A 2 A
Signals of the Electronic Trip Unit			
Measuring accuracy of the Electronic Trip Unit			Protection functions acc. to EN 60947; Current indication ≤ 10%; Metering function for base quantities ≤ 1%; Metering function for derived quantities ≤ 4%
Auxiliary releases			
Undervoltage releases UVR (F3) and UVR-t _d (F4)	• Response values	Pickup Dropout	≥ 0.85 × U _s (circuit breaker can be closed) 0.35 ... 0.7 × U _s (circuit breaker is opened)
	• Primary operating range		0.85 ... 1.1
	• Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 30 V DC, 48 V DC, 110 V DC, 220 V DC	0.85 ... 1.26
	• Rated control supply voltage U _s	Instantaneous 50/60 Hz AC DC Delayed 50/60 Hz AC DC	V 110 ... 127/208 ... 240/380 ... 415 V 24/30/48/60/110 ... 125/220 ... 250 ¹⁾ V 110 ... 127; 208 ... 240; 380 ... 415 V 48; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250
	• Power consumption (pickup/uninterrupted duty)	AC DC	VA W 20/5 20/5
	• Opening time of the circuit breaker at U _s = 0	ms	200
	- Version UVR (F3)		
	Without delay	ms	73
	With delay	ms	200
	- Version UVR-t _d (F4)		
	With delay, t _d = 0.2 to 3.2 s	s	0.2 ... 3.2
	Reset through additional NC contact – direct tripping	ms	≤ 100
	• Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/ automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic		1 A TDz (slow)/1 A

¹⁾ 24 V and 30 V only with undervoltage release UVR (F3).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Size				I to III			
Type				3WL1			
Auxiliary releases							
Shunt release (ST) (F1, F2)	• For continuous command (100% OP), locks out on momentary-contact commands	- Response value	Pickup	$> 0.7 \times U_s$ (circuit breaker is tripped)			
		- Primary operating range		$0.7 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$			
		- Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC		$0.7 \dots 1.26 \times U_s$		
		- Rated control supply voltage U_s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V V	110 ... 127; 208 ... 240 24; 30; 48; 60; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250		
		- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W	15/15		
		- Min. command duration at U_s		ms	60		
		- Opening time of the circuit breaker at $U_s = 100\%$	At AC/DC	ms	80		
		- Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic			1 A TDz (slow)/1 A		
	5% ON period	- Response value	Pickup		$> 0.7 \times U_s$ (circuit breaker is tripped)		
		- Primary operating range			$0.7 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$		
		- Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 60 V DC, 110 V DC 220 V DC		$0.7 \dots 1.26 \times U_s$		
		- Rated control supply voltage U_s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V V	110 ... 127; 208 ... 240 24; 48; 110 ... 125; 220 ... 250		
		- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W	15/15		
		- Min. command duration at U_s		ms	25		
		- Opening time of the circuit breaker at $U_s = 100\%$	At AC/DC	ms	50		
		- Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic			1 A TDz (slow)/1 A		
	• With spring energy store consisting of shunt release and capacitor storage device	- Rated control supply voltage U_s	50/60 Hz AC DC	V V	110; 230 110; 220		
		- Primary operating range			$0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$		
		- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W	1/1		
		- Storage time at U_s / Recharging time at U_s			max. 5 min/min. 5 s		
		- Opening time of the circuit breaker, short-circuit protection			As with "for continuous command"		
Remote reset solenoid for mechanical tripped indicator (F7)							
Remote reset solenoid for mechanical tripped indicator (F7)		- Primary operating range		$0.85 \dots 1.1 \times U_s$			
		- Extended operating range for battery operation	At 24 V DC, 48 V DC 110 V DC 220 V DC	$0.7 \dots 1.26 \times U_s$			
		- Power consumption	AC/DC	VA/W 50/50			
		- Min. command duration at U_s for the remote reset solenoid	ms	60			
		- Short-circuit protection Smallest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)/automatic circuit breaker with C characteristic		2 A TDz (slow)/1 A at 24 V DC and 48 V DC, 1 A TDz (slow)/1 A at 110 V and 208 ... 250 V			
Contact position-driven auxiliary switches (S1, S2, S3, S4, S7, S8)							
Rated insulation voltage U_i			V AC/DC	500			
Rated operational voltage U_e			V AC/DC	500			
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}			kV	4			
Breaking capacity	• Alternating current 50/60 Hz	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	24 ... 230	380/400		
		- Rated operational current I_e /AC-12	A	10	10		
		I_e /AC-15	A	4	3		
	• Direct current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	24	48	110	220
		- Rated operational current I_e /DC-12	A	10	8	3.5	1
		I_e /DC-13	A	8	4	1.2	0.4
Short-circuit protection			• Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL) • Largest permissible miniature circuit breaker with C characteristic			10 A TDz, 10 A Dz 10 A	

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

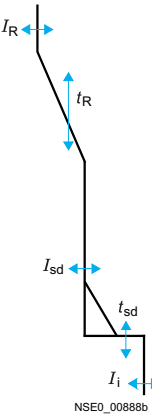
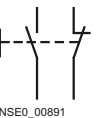
Size				I to III		
Type				3WL1		
Ready-to-close signaling switches (S20) (acc. to DIN VDE 0630)						
Breaking capacity	• Alternating current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	250		
		- Rated operational current I_e	A	8		
	• Direct current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	125	250	
		- Rated operational current I_e	A	0.4	0.2	
Short-circuit protection	Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)			2 A Dz (quick)		
Tripped signaling switches (S24) and signaling switches for auxiliary releases (S22, S23) (acc. to DIN VDE 0630)						
Breaking capacity	• Alternating current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	250		
		- Rated operational current $I_e/AC-12$	A	8		
	• Direct current	- Rated operational voltage U_e	V	24	125	250
		- Rated operational current $I_e/DC-12$	A	6	0.4	0.2
Short-circuit protection	Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)			6 A Dz (quick)		
Tripped signaling switch	Signal duration after tripping			Until manual or electrical remote reset (option)		
Position signaling switches on guide frame						
Type of contact	• Signal:	- "Circuit breaker in connected position"		3 CO	or	1 CO
		- "Circuit breaker in test position"		2 CO		1 CO
		- "Circuit breaker in disconnected position"		1 CO		1 CO
Rated insulation voltage U_i	50/60 Hz AC		V	440		
	DC		V	250		
Rated operational voltage U_e			V	250		
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}			kV	4		
Breaking capacity	• Rated operational current I_e	- $I_e/AC-12$	24 V 10 A, 110/127 V 10 A, 220/240 V 10 A, 320/440 V 10 A			
		- $I_e/AC-15$	220/240 V 4 A, 320/440 V 3 A,			
		- $I_e/DC-12$	24 V 10 A, 48 V 2.5 A, 220/240 V 0.2 A,			
		- $I_e/DC-13$	24 V 3.0 A, 220/240 V 0.1 A			
		- A 300 (AC)	120 V 6 A, 240 V 3 A			
		- R 300 (DC)	125 V 0.22 A, 250 V 0.11 A			
Short-circuit protection	• Largest permissible DIAZED fuse (operational class gL)			8 A TDz (slow)		
	• Largest permissible miniature circuit breaker with C characteristic			8 A TDz (slow)		

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

1

Protection functions Parameterization by		ETU15B D	ETU25B D	ETU27B D & S
Function overview of the electronic trip system				
	L	Overload protection Function can be switched on/off Setting range $I_R = I_n \times \dots$	✓ -- 0.5-0.55-0.6-0.65-0.7-0.75-0.8-0.85-0.9-1	✓ -- 0.4-0.45-0.5-0.55-0.6-0.65-0.7-0.8-0.9-1
		Switchable overload protection (I^2t - or I^4t -dependent function)	--	--
		Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^2t	10 s fixed	10 s fixed
		Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^4t	--	--
		Thermal image can be switched on/off	--	--
		Phase failure sensitivity	--	At $t_{sd} = 20$ ms (M)
	N	N conductor protection Function can be switched on/off N conductor setting range $I_N = I_n \times \dots$	-- --	✓ 1
	S	Short-time delayed short-circuit protection Function can be switched on/off Setting range $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$ Setting range of delay time t_{sd}	-- -- 1.25-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-6-8-10-12 0-M-100-200-300-400 ms	✓ -- 1.25-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-6-8-10-12 0-M-100-200-300-400 ms
		Switchable short-time delayed short-circuit protection (I^2t -dependent function)	--	--
		Setting range of delay time t_{sd} at I^2t	--	--
	I	Instantaneous short-circuit protection Function can be switched on/off Setting range $I_i = I_n \times \dots$	✓ -- 2-3-4-5-6-7-8	✓ -- Fixed for $I_i \geq 20 \times I_n$, max. 50 kA
		Ground-fault protection Tripping and alarm functions Tripping function can be switched on/off Alarm function can be switched on/off	-- -- --	-- -- ✓ permanently installed
		Detection of the ground-fault current through summation current formation with internal or external N conductor transformer	--	✓
	G	Detection of ground-fault current through external current transformer Setting range of the operating current I_g for tripping Setting range of the operating current I_g for alarm Setting range of the delay time t_g Switchable ground-fault characteristic (I^2t -dependent function) Setting range of delay time t_g at I^2t ZSI-G function	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	-- A-B-C-D-E -- 100-200-300-400-500 ms -- -- --
	Parameter set changeover Switchable between parameter set A and B		--	--
	LCD Alphanumeric LCD (4-line) Graphical LCD (24 V, external power supply required)		-- --	-- --
	Self-monitoring / communication Watchdog-monitored Communication-capable		✓ --	✓ --
	Metering function Metering capability with metering function <i>Plus</i>		--	--
	LED display Electronic Trip Unit active Alarm ETU fault		✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
		L tripping operation	--	✓
		S tripping operation	--	✓
		I tripping operation	--	✓
		N tripping operation	--	✓
		G tripping operation	--	✓
		G alarm	--	--
		Tripping operation as a result of extended protection function	--	--
		Communication	--	--
	Signals from signaling switches with external CubicleBUS modules (relays) Overload warning Load shedding, load absorbing Leading signal overload trip 200 ms Temperature alarm Phase unbalance		-- -- -- -- --	-- -- -- -- --
		Instantaneous short-circuit trip	--	--
		Short-time delayed short-circuit trip	--	--
		Overload trip	--	--
		Neutral conductor trip	--	--
		Ground-fault protection trip	--	--
		Ground-fault alarm	--	--
		Auxiliary relay	--	--
		ETU fault	--	--

Delay time figures given in ms.
M = Motor protection, corresponds to 20 ms.
D = Rotary coding switch
D & S = Rotary coding and slide switch
K = Communication
M/K = Menu/Communication

✓ Available.
-- Not available.
□ optional.

For setting range of the operating current I_g , see page 1/22.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

General data

Protection functions Parameterization by	ETU45B D & S	ETU76B M/K
Function overview of the electronic trip system		
Overload protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	--	✓
Setting range $I_R = I_n \times \dots$	0.4-0.45-0.5-0.55-0.6- 0.65-0.7-0.8-0.9-1	0.4 ... 1
Switchable overload protection (I^2t or I^4t -dependent function)	✓	✓
Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^2t	2-3.5-5.5-8-10-14-17-21-25-30 s	2 ... 30 s
Setting range for time-lag class t_R at I^4t	1-2-3-4-5 s	1 ... 5 s
Thermal image can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Phase failure sensitivity	At $t_{sd} = 20$ ms (M)	✓ (on/off)
N conductor protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
N conductor setting range $I_N = I_n \times \dots$	0.5 ... 1	0.2 ... 2
Short-time delayed short-circuit protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Setting range $I_{sd} = I_n \times \dots$	1.25-1.5-2-2.5-3-4-6-8-10-12	$1.25 \times I_n \dots 0.8 \times I_{cw}$
Setting range of delay time t_{sd}	M-100-200-300-400 ms	M-80 ... 4000 ms
Switchable short-time delayed short-circuit protection (I^2t -dependent function)	✓	✓
Setting range of delay time t_{sd} at I^2t	100-200-300-400 ms	100 ... 400 ms
ZSI function	By CubicleBUS module	By CubicleBUS module
Instantaneous short-circuit protection	✓	✓
Function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Setting range $I_i = I_n \times \dots$	1.5-2-2.3-4-6-8-10-12-0.8 $\times I_{cs}$	$1.5 \times I_n \dots 0.8 \times I_{cs}$
Ground-fault protection	□ Module can be retrofitted	□ Module can be retrofitted
Tripping and alarm functions	✓	✓
Tripping function can be switched on/off	✓	✓
Alarm function can be switched on/off	--	✓
Detection of ground-fault current through summation current formation with internal or external N conductor transformer	✓	✓
Detection of ground-fault current through external current transformer	✓	✓
Setting range of the operating current I_g for tripping	A-B-C-D-E	A ... E
Setting range of the operating current I_g for alarm	A-B-C-D-E	A ... E
Setting range of the delay time t_g	100-200-300-400-500 ms	100 ... 500 ms
Switchable ground-fault characteristic (I^2t -dependent function)	✓	✓
Setting range of delay time t_g at I^2t	100-200-300-400-500 ms	100 ... 500 ms
ZSI-G function	By CubicleBUS module	By CubicleBUS module
Parameter set changeover		
Switchable between parameter set A and B	--	✓
LCD		
Alphanumeric LCD (4-line)	□	--
Graphical LCD (24 V, external power supply required)	--	✓
Self-monitoring / communication		
Watchdog-monitored	✓	✓
Communication-capable	✓	✓
Metering function		
Metering capability with metering function Plus	✓	✓
LED display		
Electronic Trip Unit active	✓	✓
Alarm	✓	✓
ETU fault	✓	✓
L tripping operation	✓	✓
S tripping operation	✓	✓
I tripping operation	✓	✓
N tripping operation	✓	✓
G tripping operation	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
G alarm	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
Tripping operation as a result of extended protection functions	✓	✓
Communication	✓	✓
Signals from signaling switches with external CubicleBUS modules (relays)		
Overload warning	✓	✓
Load shedding, load absorbing	✓	✓
Leading signal overload trip 200 ms	✓	✓
Temperature alarm	✓	✓
Phase unbalance	✓	✓
Instantaneous short-circuit trip	✓	✓
Short-time delayed short-circuit trip	✓	✓
Overload trip	✓	✓
Neutral conductor trip	✓	✓
Ground-fault protection trip	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
Ground-fault alarm	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)	✓ (Only with ground-fault protection module)
Auxiliary relay	✓	✓
ETU fault	✓	✓
Setting range of the operating current I_g		
	Size I and size II	Size III
A	100 A	400 A
B	300 A	600 A
C	600 A	800 A
D	900 A	1000 A
E	1200 A	1200 A
Increment size when settings are made for the ETU76B using the menu		
	From ... to	Increment size
0 ... 1	0.1	1000 ... 1600
1 ... 100	1	1600 ... 10000
100 ... 500	5	10000 ... max.
500 ... 1000	10	1000

Legend, see page 1/21.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□62-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□62-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□61-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□61-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options

		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [see page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600	630 800 1000 1250 1600	55		3WL1106-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□63-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□63-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□63-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□64-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cs} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□62-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□62-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□61-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□61-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU			
Front main circuit connection, single hole									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600	630 800 1000 1250 1600	66		3WL1106-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□63-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□63-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□63-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole									
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□64-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□64-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□64-□□□□		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	kA	d							
Horizontal main circuit connection										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□62-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□62-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	100		3WL1340-4□□62-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□62-□□□□			1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□61-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□61-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□61-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□61-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Options										
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA			None		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection									
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾				BB			✓		
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾				EB			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display				FB			✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display				NB			✓		
	Versions with ground-fault protection									
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾				DG			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾				EG			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display				FG			✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display				NG			✓		
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO					1AA2		None		
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51									

- ¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).
- ²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

- ³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- ⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- ⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).
- ⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□63-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□63-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□63-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□64-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□64-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□64-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Non-automatic air circuit breakers ²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units			AA		Additional price	None	
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection							
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁽⁶⁾			BB			✓	
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI			CB			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁽³⁾			EB			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁽³⁾ with 4-line display			FB			✓	
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁽³⁾ with full graphics display			NB			✓	
	Versions with ground-fault protection							
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁽⁴⁾			DG			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾			EG			✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ with 4-line display			FG			✓	
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ with full graphics display			NG			✓	
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO			1AA2			None	
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51							

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cs} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁵⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.

⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□62-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	150		3WL1340-5□□62-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□62-□□□□	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□61-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	150		3WL1340-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□61-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□61-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ³⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

- ¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).
- ²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cs} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

- ³⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.
- ⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- ⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).
- ⁶⁾ ETU45B and ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
					Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
A	A	kA	d					
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.

⁷⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□67-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□67-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□68-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□68-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□68-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁷⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cs} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

⁷⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□67-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□67-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□68-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□68-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□68-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H 	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No. Basic price per PU			
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□65-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□65-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□65-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□66-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	100		3WL1340-4□□66-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□66-□□□□	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Options								
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units			AA	Additional price None			
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection							
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁷⁾			BB	✓			
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI			CB	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾			EB	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display			FB	✓			
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display			NB	✓			
	Versions with ground-fault protection							
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾			DG	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾			EG	✓			
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display			FG	✓			
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display			NG	✓			
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO			1AA2	None			
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51							

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

⁷⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

⁸⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\ max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	A	kA	d						
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□67-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□67-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□67-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□67-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□68-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□68-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□68-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□68-□□□□			1	1 unit	1CA
Options										
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units			AA					None	
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection									
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁷⁾			BB					✓	
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI			CB					✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾			EB					✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display			FB					✓	
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display			NB					✓	
	Versions with ground-fault protection									
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾			DG					✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾			EG					✓	
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display			FG					✓	
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display			NG					✓	
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2				None	
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51									

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, [page 1/52](#).

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, [page 1/13](#).

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, [page 1/68](#).

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), [page 1/68](#).

⁷⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

3-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾⁸⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□65-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	150		3WL1340-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□65-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□65-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□66-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	150		3WL1340-5□□66-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□66-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□67-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	150		3WL1340-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□67-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□67-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁴⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁶⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁷⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁷⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁷⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, page 1/13.

⁴⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁶⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor are to be ordered separately, page 1/68.

⁷⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), page 1/68.

⁸⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	kA	d		Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□72-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□72-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□72-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□71-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□71-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options

		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	A	kA	d						
Front main circuit connection, single hole										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600	630 800 1000 1250 1600	55		3WL1106-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□73-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□73-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□73-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□74-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□74-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□74-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□72-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□72-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□72-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□71-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□71-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600	630 800 1000 1250 1600	66		3WL1106-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□73-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□73-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□73-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□74-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□74-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□74-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□72-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□72-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	100		3WL1340-4□□72-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□72-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□71-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□71-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□71-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□71-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA

Options			Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁵⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

⁵⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□73-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□73-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□73-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□74-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□74-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□74-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□74-□□□□	1	1 unit	1CA
Options								
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾		Without Electronic Trip Units		AA		Additional price None		
Electronic Trip Units		Versions without ground-fault protection						
		ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁵⁾		BB		✓		
		ETU25B: Protection functions LSI		CB		✓		
		ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾		EB		✓		
		ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with 4-line display		FB		✓		
		ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ³⁾ with full graphics display		NB		✓		
		Versions with ground-fault protection						
		ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾		DG		✓		
		ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾		EG		✓		
		ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with 4-line display		FG		✓		
		ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ³⁾⁴⁾ with full graphics display		NG		✓		
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch		Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO		1AA2		None		
		For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51						

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁴⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

⁵⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Horizontal main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□72-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□72-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□72-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	130		3WL1340-5□□72-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□72-□□□□	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection								
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□71-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□71-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□71-□□□□	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	130		3WL1340-5□□71-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□71-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□71-□□□□	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ³⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁵⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		

Without guide frames²⁾

(for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)

I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□75-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection

I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□76-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection	
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB ✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB ✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection	
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG ✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG ✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG ✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2 None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/51.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cs} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁵⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

⁶⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...A... or 3WL92...B... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 55/66 kA at 500 V, ECO breaking capacity N	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□77-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	66		3WL1208-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-2□□77-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	55		3WL1106-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1108-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1110-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1112-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1116-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1120-2□□78-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	66		3WL1208-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1210-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1212-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1216-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1225-2□□78-□□□□ 3WL1232-2□□78-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁵⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
Without guide frames²⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□75-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□75-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□76-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□76-□□□□	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁵⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

⁶⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 66/85 kA at 500 V, standard breaking capacity S	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU		
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□77-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	85		3WL1208-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□77-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges								
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	66		3WL1106-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1108-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1110-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1112-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1116-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1120-3□□78-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	85		3WL1208-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1210-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1212-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1216-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1225-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1232-3□□78-□□□□ 3WL1240-3□□78-□□□□		1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁵⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_n	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	A	kA	d						
Without guide frames²⁾⁷⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□75-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□75-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□75-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□75-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□76-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□76-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	100		3WL1340-4□□76-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□76-□□□□			1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA

Options		Additional price	
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	AA	None
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection		
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁶⁾	BB	✓
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI	CB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾	EB	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display	FB	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display	NB	✓
	Versions with ground-fault protection		
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾	DG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾	EG	✓
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display	FG	✓
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display	NG	✓
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO	1AA2	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51		

- ¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.
- ²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.
- ³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

- ⁴⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.
- ⁵⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.
- ⁶⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.
- ⁷⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

1

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{N\max}$	Rated current ¹⁾ I_N	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	I_{cu} 85/100 kA at 500 V, high breaking capacity H H	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	A	kA	d						
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□77-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200 4000	100		3WL1208-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-4□□77-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	100		3WL1340-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1350-4□□77-□□□□ 3WL1363-4□□77-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges										
I	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	630 800 1000 1250 1600 2000	85		3WL1106-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1108-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1110-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1112-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1116-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1120-4□□78-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
II	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	800 1000 1250 1600 2000 2500 3200	100		3WL1208-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1210-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1212-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1216-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1225-4□□78-□□□□ 3WL1232-4□□78-□□□□			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	4000	100		3WL1340-4□□78-□□□□			1	1 unit	1CA
Options										
Non-automatic air circuit breakers³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA			Additional price		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection							None		
	ETU15B: Protection functions L ⁶⁾				BB			✓		
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾				EB			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with 4-line display				FB			✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁴⁾ with full graphics display				NB			✓		
	Versions with ground-fault protection									
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾				DG			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾				EG			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with 4-line display				FG			✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁴⁾⁵⁾ with full graphics display				NG			✓		
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO					1AA2		None		
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51									

1) The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

2) Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

3) For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

4) Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

5) For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

6) ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

4-pole, withdrawable versions

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current <i>I</i> _{n max}	Rated current ¹⁾ <i>I</i> _n	Breaking capacity <i>I</i> _{cu} = <i>I</i> _{cs}	SD	<i>I</i> _{cu} 130/150 kA at 500 V, very high breaking capacity C	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	A	A	kA	d						
Without guide frames ²⁾⁷⁾ (for guide frames, see pages 1/60 to 1/66)										
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□75-□□□□			1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	130		3WL1340-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□75-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□75-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection										
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□76-□□□□			1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000	4000 5000	130		3WL1340-5□□76-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□76-□□□□			1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection										
II	1600 2000 2500 3200	1600 2000 2500 3200	130		3WL1216-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1225-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1232-5□□77-□□□□			1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 6300	4000 5000 6300	130		3WL1340-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1350-5□□77-□□□□ 3WL1363-5□□77-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Options										
Non-automatic air circuit breakers ³⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units				AA			None		
Electronic Trip Units	Versions without ground-fault protection									
	ETU15B: Protection functions LI ⁴⁾				BB			✓		
	ETU25B: Protection functions LSI				CB			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾				EB			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with 4-line display				FB			✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSIN ⁵⁾ with full graphics display				NB			✓		
	Versions with ground-fault protection									
	ETU27B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾				DG			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁶⁾				EG			✓		
	ETU45B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁶⁾ with 4-line display				FG			✓		
	ETU76B: Protection functions LSING ⁵⁾⁶⁾ with full graphics display				NG			✓		
Operating mechanism, auxiliary release, auxiliary switch	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing, without 1st and 2nd auxiliary releases; auxiliary switch 2 NC + 2 NO				1AA2			None		
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51									

¹⁾ The rated current is determined by the rating plug. For the standard version, the supplied module is equal to the maximum rated current. If a lower rated current is required, adaptation by order code, see page 1/52.

²⁾ Z options which are installed on the guide frame are not available.

³⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cc} and rated short-circuit making capacity I_{cm} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

⁴⁾ ETU15B cannot be used with 3WL1 circuit breakers, size III.

⁵⁾ Current transformers for protection of the N conductor and current transformers for detection of the ground-fault current in the grounded star point of the transformer are to be ordered separately, see page 1/68. The internal current transformer for N conductors can be ordered by adding the supplement "-Z" and order code "F23", see page 1/55.

⁶⁾ For ETU45B to ETU76B with GFM AT ground-fault protection module (alarm and tripping), see page 1/68.

⁷⁾ For installation in combination with guide frames supplied before 03/2019 or with 3WL92...-A...-... or 3WL92...-B...-... guide frames, it is necessary to order Z option A41.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

1

Selection and ordering data

				Article No. supplement	Additional price
				3WL1 ... - -	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Operating mechanisms					
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing				1	None
Manual operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing, closing coil suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP					
50/60 Hz V AC	V DC				
110	110 ... 125			2	✓
230	220			3	✓
Manual/motorized operating mechanism with mechanical and electrical closing, closing coil suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP					
Motor		Closing coil			
50/60 Hz V AC	V DC	50/60 Hz V AC	V DC		
208 ... 240	220 ... 250	230	220	4	✓
110 ... 127	110 ... 125	110	110 ... 125	5	✓
--	24	--	24	6	✓
Note					
To order different voltages for motorized operating mechanism and closing coil or closing coil for synchronization purposes: "1" at the 13th Digit of the Article No. and order codes, see page 1/54 .					
1st auxiliary release					
Type	Condition	U _s 50/60 Hz V AC	U _s DC V		
Without 1st auxiliary releases	--	--	--	A	None
Shunt release suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP	Operating range 0.85 ... 1.1 × U _s	--	24	B	✓
		--	30	C	✓
		--	48	D	✓
		--	60	E	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	F	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	G	✓
2nd auxiliary release					
Type	Condition	U _s 50/60 Hz V AC	U _s DC V		
Without 2nd auxiliary releases	--	--	--	A	None
Shunt release suitable for uninterrupted duty, 100% OP	Operating range 0.85 ... 1.1 × U _s	--	24	B	✓
		--	30	C	✓
		--	48	D	✓
		--	60	E	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	F	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	G	✓
Undervoltage release, instantaneous (≤ 80 ms), short-delay (≤ 200 ms)	Operating range 0.85 ... 1.1 × U _s	--	24	J	✓
		--	30	K	✓
		--	48	L	✓
		--	60	U	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	N	✓
Undervoltage release, can be delayed between 0.2 s and 3.2 s	Operating range 0.85 ... 1.1 × U _s	380 ... 415	--	P	✓
		--	48	Q	✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	R	✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	S	✓
		380 ... 415	--	T	✓
Auxiliary switches					
1st auxiliary switch block					
2 NO + 2 NC				2	None
1st + 2nd auxiliary switch block					
4 NO + 4 NC				4	✓
6 NO + 2 NC				7	✓
5 NO + 3 NC				8	

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No.
and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL.....-.....-Z

□ □ □ +...+...

Additional price

Operating manuals						
Printed version	French/Italian		A 1 1			✓
	Spanish/Portuguese		A 1 2			✓
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks						
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n				Additional price 3-pole
Only for circuit breakers of size I - III with high breaking capacity H and size III C class. (8th digit of the Article No. is a "4"). Cannot be combined with rated voltage 1150 V AC, order code "A15".	I ¹⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5			✓
	II ¹⁾²⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5			✓
		2500 A	A 0 5			✓
		3200 A / 4000 A	A 0 5			✓
	III ¹⁾	4000 A	A 0 5			✓
		5000 A	A 0 5			✓
6300 A		A 0 5			✓	
Rated voltage 1150 V AC						
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n				
Only for circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H (8th digit of the Article No. is a "4"). Cannot be combined with rated voltage 1000 V AC, order code "A05".	II ²⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 1 5			✓
		2500 A	A 1 5			✓
		3200 A	A 1 5			✓
		4000 A	A 1 5			✓
	III ³⁾	4000 A	A 1 5			✓
		5000 A	A 1 5			✓
6300 A		A 1 5			✓	
Note						
For size III select a circuit breaker with very high breaking capacity C, which can be used as standard up to 1150 V AC.						
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)						
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n				
Only for 3WL11 circuit breakers, size I, with high breaking capacity H (8th digit of the Article No. is a "4").	I	Up to 2000 A	A 1 6			✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame ³⁾⁴⁾						
Conditions	Size					
Only for circuit breakers in withdrawable version with horizontal connection or flange connection. The normal delivery time increases to 15 work days.	I		A 0 8			✓
	II		A 0 8			✓
	III		A 0 8			✓
Use of the withdrawable circuit breaker in combination with a guide frame supplied up to 03/2019						
Reduction of the technical specifications for 3WL1 withdrawable circuit breakers for use in combination with older guide frames supplied • as complete circuit breakers up to 03/2019 or • as 3WL92...-A...-.... or • as 3WL92...-B...-.... or • as 3WL92...-D...-.... or • as 3WL92...-E...-.... or for sizes I to III.			A 4 1			✓
Special packaging (moisture protection)						Additional price
Special packaging for extended technical requirements						
Cardboard packaging with water-repellent coating on corrugated cardboard (moisture protection)			A 6 1			✓
Rating plugs						Additional price
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n A				

- ¹⁾ When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "A05" for withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame.
- ²⁾ Not possible for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.
- ³⁾ Front connections are tinned as standard.
- ⁴⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

Add **"-Z"** to the complete Article No.
and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL.....-.....-Z

Additional price

☐ ☐ ☐ +...+...

Rating plugs						Additional price
Conditions	Size	Rated current I_n A				
Only one module is possible per circuit breaker (not in conjunction with Electronic Trip Unit ETU15B). As standard, the Electronic Trip Units are equipped with a rating plug which is equal to the maximum rated circuit breaker current ($I_{n\ max}$). The rated current of the selected rating plug must be smaller than $I_{n\ max}$.	I, II	250	B	0	2	None
		315	B	0	3	None
		400	B	0	4	None
		500	B	0	5	None
		630	B	0	6	None
		800	B	0	8	None
		1000	B	1	0	None
	I, II, III	1250	B	1	2	None
		1600	B	1	6	None
		2000	B	2	0	None
	II, III	2500	B	2	5	None
		3200	B	3	2	None
		4000	B	4	0	None
	III	5000	B	5	0	None
		6300	B	6	3	None

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No.
and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL.....-Z

□ □ □ +...+...

Additional price

Indication/operator control elements, door sealing frames							
5-digit mechanical operating cycles counter ¹⁾				C 0 1			✓
Electrical ON button S10 in the operator panel ²⁾ Possible only for circuit breakers with closing coil.	Button with sealing cap			C 1 1			✓
	Key operation with CES lock			C 1 2			✓
Spring charged signaling switches ²⁾ (S21)	1 NO contact			C 2 0			✓
Ready-to-close signaling switches (S20)	1 NO contact			C 2 2			✓
Signaling switches ²⁾	For the first auxiliary release (S22)			C 2 6			✓
	For the second auxiliary release (S23)			C 2 7			✓
Motor shutdown switch in the operator panel ³⁾ (S12)				S 2 5			✓
EMERGENCY-STOP pushbuttons	Mushroom pushbutton instead of the mechanical OFF pushbutton			S 2 4			✓
Door sealing frames				T 4 0			✓
Reclosing lockout and remote resets							
Automatic reset of the reclosing lockout				K 0 1			✓
1st tripped signaling switch ²⁾⁴⁾ (S24)	1 CO contact			K 0 7			✓
2nd tripped signaling switch ²⁾⁴⁾⁸⁾ (S25)	1 NO contact			K 0 6			✓
Type	50/60 Hz V AC	V DC					
Remote reset solenoid for displays and reset buttons including automatic reset of the reclosing lockout	--	24		K 1 0			✓
	--	48		K 1 1			✓
	120	125		K 1 2			✓
	208 ... 250	208 ... 250		K 1 3			✓
Motorized operating mechanism and closing/opening coils							
Type	Conditions	Motor					
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC				
Motorized operating mechanism	Only possible if the 13th digit of the Article No. = "1"	--	24 ... 30	M 0 1			✓
		--	48 ... 60	M 0 3			✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 0 5			✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 0 6			✓
Type	Conditions	Activation solenoids					
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC				
Closing coil suitable for uninterrupter duty, 100% OP	Only possible if the 13th digit of the Article No. = "1"	--	24	M 2 1			✓
		--	30	M 2 2			✓
		--	48	M 2 3			✓
		--	60	M 2 4			✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 2 5			✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 2 6			✓
Type	Conditions	Activation solenoids					
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC				
Closing coil ⁵⁾ not suitable for uninterrupter duty, 5% OP, synchronizable	Only possible if the 13th digit of the Article No. = "1"	--	24	M 3 1			✓
		--	48	M 3 3			✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 3 5			✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 3 6			✓
Type	Conditions	Activation solenoids					
		50/60 Hz V AC	V DC				
Opening coil (shunt release) ⁶⁾⁷⁾	Not suitable for uninterrupter duty, 5% OP, synchronizable	--	24	M 4 1			✓
		--	48	M 4 3			✓
		110 ... 127	110 ... 125	M 4 5			✓
		208 ... 240	220 ... 250	M 4 6			✓

¹⁾ Only possible with motorized operating mechanism.

²⁾ Not possible with "communications interface" option, order code "F02" or "F12".

³⁾ Only for breakers with motorized operating mechanism, not possible with order codes "C11", "C12".

⁴⁾ Not available for non-automatic air circuit breakers.

⁵⁾ Overexcited, i.e. switching time 50 ms (standard > 80 ms).

⁶⁾ Only possible if the 14th digit of the Article No. for the circuit breaker is "A", i.e. "without 1st auxiliary release".

⁷⁾ Overexcited, i.e. opening time 50 ms (standard > 80 ms).

⁸⁾ Only possible with option "K07".

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).				3WL.....-.....-Z □□□ +...+...	Additional price
Interlocks, covers, position signaling switches (for fixed-mounted version)					
Mechanical interlocking (interlocking module with Bowden cable 2 m)	Fixed-mounted circuit breakers			S 5 5	✓
Interlocks, covers, position signaling switches (for withdrawable version)					
Mechanical interlocking (interlocking module with Bowden cable 2 m)	Variant				
	For withdrawable circuit breakers with guide frame			R 5 5	✓
	For guide frames			R 5 6	✓
	For withdrawable circuit breakers			R 5 7	✓
Arc chute covers	Number of poles	Size			
Not available for - 1000 V version (order code "A05") - DC version - 4000 A, size II - 1150 V version (order code "A15") - 130 kA version, size II - 150 kA version, size III	3-pole	I		R 1 0	✓
		II		R 1 0	✓
		III		R 1 0	✓
	4-pole	I		R 1 0	✓
		II		R 1 0	✓
		III		R 1 0	✓
	Shutters	Number of poles	Size		
2-part lockable with padlocks ¹⁾	3-pole	I		R 2 1	✓
		II		R 2 1	✓
		III		R 2 1	✓
	4-pole	I		R 2 1	✓
		II		R 2 1	✓
		III		R 2 1	✓
Position signaling switches for guide frames	Connected position	Test position	Disconnected position		
	1 CO	1 CO	1 CO	R 1 5	✓
	3 CO	2 CO	1 CO	R 1 6	✓
Communication and metering functions					
Breaker Status Sensor (BSS)				F 0 1	✓
PROFIBUS DP communications interface ²⁾	Including COM15 and Breaker Status Sensor (BSS)			F 0 2	✓
MODBUS RTU communications interface ²⁾	Including COM16 and Breaker Status Sensor (BSS)			F 1 2	✓
PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP communications interface ²⁾ NEW	Including COM35 and Breaker Status Sensor (BSS)			F 3 5	✓
Metering function Plus (communication modules not included) NEW					
With internal voltage tap at the lower main conducting paths				F 3 6	✓
With internal voltage tap at the upper main conducting paths				F 3 7	✓
For combination with external voltage transformer Voltage transformers have to be ordered externally, see page 1/77 .				F 3 8	✓
Overload and short-circuit protection for neutral conductors					
Internal current transformer for N conductor	Size				
Only possible with 4-pole circuit breakers with ETU27B to ETU76B	I			F 2 3	✓
	II			F 2 3	✓
	III			F 2 3	✓
EMC filters					
EMC filters				F 3 1	✓
• Common-mode interference suppressor filters (e.g. in IT networks, caused by frequency converters)					
• Insertion loss (asymmetric) in the range 40 kHz to 10 MHz > 40 dB					
Transformer (without iron core), Rogowski coil only					
Transformer	Number of poles	Size			
Used in converter applications with high harmonic components; can only be used with ETU45B or ETU76B	3-pole	II		K 6 0	✓
		III		K 6 0	✓
	4-pole	II		K 6 0	✓
		III		K 6 0	✓
Comprises:					
• 3 (3-pole) or 4 (4-pole) transformers					
• 24 V DC relay					
• Warning signs					
• Manual					

¹⁾ Padlocks not included in scope of supply.

²⁾ When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "F02" or "F12" or "F35" for withdrawable circuit breaker only.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).		3WL.....-.....-Z □ □ □ +...+...	Additional price
Locking devices (for fixed-mounted versions and withdrawable versions)			
Locking devices against unauthorized closing, in the operator panel The disconnecter unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers according to EN 60204-1	Variant		
	Made by CES	S 0 1	✓
	Made by IKON	S 0 3	✓
	Assembly kit FORTRESS or Castell ¹⁾	S 0 5	✓
	Assembly kit for padlocks ²⁾	S 0 7	✓
	Made by Ronis	S 0 8	✓
	Made by Profalux	S 0 9	✓
EMERGENCY-STOP pushbuttons	Mushroom pushbutton instead of the mechanical OFF pushbutton	S 2 4	✓
Locking devices for operating mechanism handles with padlock²⁾		S 3 3	✓
Locking devices (for withdrawable version)			
Locking devices against unauthorized closing, for withdrawable circuit breakers The disconnecter unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers acc. to EN 60204-1, consisting of a lock in the cabinet door, active in the connected position, function is retained when circuit breaker is replaced. Not possible in combination with order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86".	Variant		
	Made by CES	R 6 1	✓
	Made by Ronis	R 6 8	✓
	Made by Profalux	R 6 0	✓
Locking devices to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers Safety lock for mounting on the circuit breaker	Variant		
	Made by CES	S 7 1	✓
	Made by Profalux	S 7 5	✓
	Made by Ronis	S 7 6	✓
Locking mechanisms (for fixed-mounted versions)			
Locking mechanism Not possible in combination with order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86".	To prevent opening of the cabinet door in ON position	S 3 0	✓
Locking mechanisms (for withdrawable versions)			
Locking mechanism Not possible in combination with order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86".	Variant		
	To prevent opening of the cabinet door in connected position	R 3 0	✓
	To prevent closing of circuit breaker with the cabinet door open ³⁾⁵⁾	R 4 0	✓
	To prevent movement with the cabinet door open ⁴⁾	R 5 0	✓
Locking mechanism to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position , consisting of Bowden cable and lock in the cabinet door. Not possible in combination with order codes "R30", "R50", "R61", "R68" or "R60".	Variant		
	Made by CES	R 8 1	✓
	Made by Profalux	R 8 5	✓
	Made by Ronis	R 8 6	✓
Connection methods for auxiliary conductors (for fixed-mounted and withdrawable versions)			
Connections for screwless terminals (tension spring)	Variant		
	Fixed-mounted	N 6 1	✓
	Withdrawable	P 6 1	✓

¹⁾ Locks must be ordered from the manufacturer.

²⁾ Padlock not included in the scope of supply.

³⁾ Not available in combination with R50.

⁴⁾ Not available in combination with R40.

⁵⁾ Combination with R81, R85 and R86 on request.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

1

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL.....-.....-Z □□□ +...+...			Additional price	
For withdrawable circuit breakers with guide frames or for guide frames ¹⁾						Additional price 3-pole	Additional price 4-pole
Note							
To select this connection method, the 12th digit of the Article No. for the circuit breaker must be a "6".							
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I _n					
Top and bottom: ^{1) 2)} accessible from front, single hole	I	Up to 1600 A	P 0 0			✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 0 0			✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 0 0			✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 0 0			✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 0 0			✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I _n					
Top and bottom: ¹⁾ accessible from front, double hole	I	Up to 2000 A	P 0 1			✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 0 1			✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 0 1			✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 0 1			✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 0 1			✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I _n					
Top: ^{1) 2)} horizontal Bottom: accessible from front, single hole	I	Up to 1600 A	P 0 7			✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 0 7			✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 0 7			✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 0 7			✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 0 7			✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I _n					
Top: vertical Bottom: horizontal	I	Up to 2000 A	P 1 8			✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 1 8			✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 1 8			✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 1 8			✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 1 8			✓	✓	
	Up to 5000 A	P 1 8			✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I _n					
Top: ¹⁾ connecting flange Bottom: horizontal	I	Up to 2000 A	P 1 9			✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 1 9			✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 1 9			✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 1 9			✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 1 9			✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I _n					
Top: horizontal Bottom: vertical	I	Up to 2000 A	P 2 3			✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 2 3			✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 2 3			✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 2 3			✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 2 3			✓	✓	
	Up to 5000 A	P 2 3			✓	✓	
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I _n					
Top: ¹⁾ horizontal Bottom: connecting flange	I	Up to 2000 A	P 2 8			✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	P 2 8			✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	P 2 8			✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	P 2 8			✓	✓
III	Up to 4000 A	P 2 8			✓	✓	

¹⁾ Cannot be used for size II and III circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C

²⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Options

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No.
and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL.....-.....-Z

☐ ☐ ☐ +...+...

Additional price

For fixed-mounted circuit breakers

Note

To select this connection method, the 12th digit of the Article No. for the circuit breaker must be a "2".

Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n				Additional price 3-pole	Additional price 4-pole
Top: ¹⁾ horizontal	I	Up to 1600 A	N	1	1	✓	✓
Bottom: accessible from front, single hole	II	Up to 2000 A	N	1	1	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	N	1	1	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	N	1	1	✓	✓
	III ²⁾	Up to 4000 A	N	1	1	✓	✓
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n					
Top: vertical	I	Up to 1600 A	N	2	0	✓	✓
Bottom: horizontal		Up to 2000 A	N	2	0	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	N	2	0	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	N	2	0	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	N	2	0	✓	✓
	III	Up to 4000 A	N	2	0	✓	✓
		Up to 5000 A	N	2	0	✓	✓
Connection methods for main connections	Size	Rated current I_n					
Top: horizontal	I	Up to 1600 A	N	2	4	✓	✓
Bottom: vertical		Up to 2000 A	N	2	4	✓	✓
	II	Up to 2000 A	N	2	4	✓	✓
		Up to 2500 A	N	2	4	✓	✓
		Up to 3200 A	N	2	4	✓	✓
	III	Up to 4000 A	N	2	4	✓	✓
		Up to 5000 A	N	2	4	✓	✓

¹⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H and circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C

²⁾ Not for size III with very high breaking capacity C

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

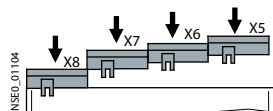
Accessories and spare parts

1

Overview

Determination of the number of auxiliary supply connectors required

This selection is only required if the guide frame is ordered under a separate Article No.



The required number of auxiliary supply connectors depends on the:

- Operating mechanism type
- Electronic Trip Unit with/without current transformer
- Type and number of auxiliary releases
- Number of auxiliary switches
- COM15/COM16 communications interface

	Number of auxiliary supply connectors	Terminal
a The first auxiliary supply connector X6 is always required.	1	X6
b Operating mechanisms		
b1 Manual operating mechanism with stored-energy feature with mechanical closing	0	
b2 Manual operating mechanism with stored-energy feature with mechanical and electrical closing	0	X6
b3 Manual/motorized operating mechanism with stored-energy feature with mechanical and electrical closing	+1	X5
c Electronic Trip Units		
c1 Electronic Trip Units ETU15B, ETU25B, ETU27B	0	
c2 Electronic Trip Units ETU45B, ETU76B (internal CubicleBUS)	+1	X8
c3 Connections for external current transformers for overload protection in the N conductor and ground fault protection		
c4 Current transformer installed in the N conductor (required with 3-pole circuit breakers if c2 is not selected)	+1	X8
c4 Current transformer in the star point of the transformer (required if c2 or c3 is not selected)	+1	X8
d Auxiliary releases		
d1 With/without 1st auxiliary release (shunt release F1)	0	X6
d2 2nd auxiliary release (shunt release F2, undervoltage release F3, delayable undervoltage release F4)	+1	X5
e Auxiliary switch blocks		
e1 1st auxiliary switch block 2 NO + 2 NC	0	X6
e2 1st and 2nd auxiliary switch block 4 NO + 4 NC or 6 NO + 2 NC or 5 NO + 3 NC (required if b3 or d2 is not selected)	+1	X5
f Communication modules		
f1 Without communication module COM15/COM16	0	
f2 With communication module COM15/COM16 - occupies the entire terminal strip X7, making the following options no longer possible:	+1	X7
• Tripped signaling switch S24		
• Spring charged signaling switch S21		
• Electrical ON button S10		
• Signaling switch on first and second auxiliary release S22 + S23		
g Optional signals/accessories		
g1 Tripped signaling switch S24 (only when f2 not selected)	+1	X7
g2 Spring charged signaling switch S21 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1 not selected)	+1	X7
g3 Electric ON button S10 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1 or g2 not selected)	+1	X7
g4 Signaling switch at first auxiliary release S22 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1, g2 or g3 not selected)	+1	X7
g5 Signaling switch at second auxiliary release S23 (only when f2 not selected, required if g1, g2, g3 or g4 not selected)	+1	X7
g6 Ready-to-close signaling switch S20	0	X6
g7 Motor shutdown switch S12 (only if motorized operating mechanism selected)	0	X5
g8 Remote reset solenoid F7 (required if c2 not selected)	+1	X8
h Total number of auxiliary supply connectors	(max. 4)	

For ordering the auxiliary supply connectors, see under "Accessories and spare parts, Guide frames for AC circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers", page 1/60 to page 1/66 and under "Accessories and spare parts, Auxiliary conductor connections, Auxiliary supply connectors", page 1/73.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Selection and ordering data

Guide frames for AC circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current I_n max	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	Guide frames for 3-pole circuit breakers/non-automatic air circuit breakers Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A		kA	d					
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	1000 1600	... 66 ... 66		3WL9211-1FA□□-□□A1 3WL9211-2FA□□-□□A1		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
II	2000 2500 3200	... 100 ... 100 ... 100		3WL9212-3FA□□-□□A1 3WL9212-4FA□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5FA□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	1000 1600 2000 ¹⁾	... 66 ... 66 ... 85		3WL9211-1FB□□-□□A1 3WL9211-2FB□□-□□A1 3WL9211-3FB□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
II	2000 2500 3200	... 100 ... 100 ... 100		3WL9212-3FB□□-□□A1 3WL9212-4FB□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5FB□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	1000 1600 2000 ¹⁾	... 66 ... 66 ... 85		3WL9211-1FC□□-□□A1 3WL9211-2FC□□-□□A1 3WL9211-3FC□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
II	2000 2500 3200 3200	... 100 ... 100 ... 100 ... 130		3WL9212-3FC□□-□□A1 3WL9212-4FC□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5FC□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5FC□□-□□C1		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 4000 5000	... 100 ... 100 ... 150 ... 150		3WL9213-6FC□□-□□A1 3WL9213-7FC□□-□□A1 3WL9213-6FC□□-□□C1 3WL9213-7FC□□-□□C1		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Options								
Number of auxiliary supply connectors		None 1 connector 2 connectors 3 connectors 4 connectors		0 1 2 3 4				Additional price None ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Note								
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.								
Type of auxiliary circuit connections		None ²⁾ With screw connection (SIGUT, standard) With screwless connection method (tension spring)		0 1 2				None ✓ ✓
Position signaling switches		None Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		0 1 2				None ✓ ✓
Shutters		None With shutter, 2-part, lockable Size I Size II Size III		A B B B				None ✓ ✓ ✓

¹⁾ For 3WL1 air circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 air circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).		3WL921.-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks			
Size I (breaking capacity H)		A 0 5	✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C		A 0 5	✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)		A 0 5	✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC			
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)		A 1 5	✓
Size III, breaking capacity H		A 1 5	✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)			
Size I (breaking capacity H)		A 1 6	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection			
Size I		A 0 8	✓
Size II		A 0 8	✓
Size III		A 0 8	✓
Notes			
- For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. - All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58.			

¹⁾ Front connections are tinned as standard.

²⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	Guide frames for 3-pole circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	kA	d	Article No.: www.siemens.com/ product?Article No. Basic price per PU			
Vertical main circuit connection							
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 130		3WL9212-5FD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 100		3WL9212-6FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 100		3WL9213-7FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 100		3WL9213-8FD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 150		3WL9213-6FD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 150		3WL9213-7FD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 150		3WL9213-8FD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
Main circuit connection connecting flanges							
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1FE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2FE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3FE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3FE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4FE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5FE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6FE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
Options							
Number of auxiliary supply connectors				0			Additional price
None				0			None
1 connector				1			✓
2 connectors				2			✓
3 connectors				3			✓
4 connectors				4			✓
Note							
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.							
Type of auxiliary circuit connections				0			None
None ⁴⁾				0			None
With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)				1			✓
With screwless connection method (tension spring)				2			✓
Position signaling switches				0			None
None ⁴⁾				0			None
Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO				1			✓
Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO				2			✓
Shutters				A			None
None				A			None
With shutter, Size I				B			✓
2-part, Size II				B			✓
lockable, Size III				B			✓

¹⁾ For 3WL1 circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Front connections are tinned as standard.

³⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

⁴⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Air Circuit Breakers**3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC****Accessories and spare parts****1**

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).		3WL921-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks			
Size I (breaking capacity H; not for breaking capacity N and S)	A 0 5		✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C	A 0 5		✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)	A 0 5		✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC			
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)	A 1 5		✓
Size III, breaking capacity H	A 1 5		✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)			
Size I (breaking capacity H)	A 1 6		✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection			
Size I	A 0 8		✓
Size II	A 0 8		✓
Size III	A 0 8		✓
Notes			
- For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. - All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the corresponding order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58.			

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$ A	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$ kA	SD d	Guide frames for 4-pole circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?ArticleNo.	Basic price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Front main circuit connection, single hole								
I	1000 1600	... 66 ... 66		3WL9211-1GA□□-□□A1 3WL9211-2GA□□-□□A1		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
II	2000 2500 3200	... 100 ... 100 ... 100		3WL9212-3GA□□-□□A1 3WL9212-4GA□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5GA□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole								
I	1000 1600 2000 ¹⁾	... 66 ... 66 ... 85		3WL9211-1GB□□-□□A1 3WL9211-2GB□□-□□A1 3WL9211-3GB□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
II	2000 2500 3200	... 100 ... 100 ... 100		3WL9212-3GB□□-□□A1 3WL9212-4GB□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5GB□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection								
I	1000 1600 2000 ¹⁾	... 66 ... 66 ... 85		3WL9211-1GC□□-□□A1 3WL9211-2GC□□-□□A1 3WL9211-3GC□□-□□A1		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
II	2000 2500 3200 3200	... 100 ... 100 ... 100 ... 130		3WL9212-3GC□□-□□A1 3WL9212-4GC□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5GC□□-□□A1 3WL9212-5GC□□-□□C1		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
III	4000 5000 4000 5000	... 100 ... 100 ... 130 ... 130		3WL9213-6GC□□-□□A1 3WL9213-7GC□□-□□A1 3WL9213-6GC□□-□□C1 3WL9213-7GC□□-□□C1		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
Options								
Number of auxiliary supply connectors		None 1 connector 2 connectors 3 connectors 4 connectors		0 1 2 3 4				Additional price None ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Note								
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.								
Type of auxiliary circuit connections		None ²⁾ With screw connection (SIGUT, standard) With screwless connection method (tension spring)		0 1 2				None ✓ ✓
Position signaling switches		None Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		0 1 2				None ✓ ✓
Shutters		None With shutter, 2-part, lockable Size I Size II Size III		A B B B				None ✓ ✓ ✓

¹⁾ For 3WL1 circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).		3WL921.-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks			
Size I (breaking capacity H; not for breaking capacity N and S)		A 0 5	✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C		A 0 5	✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)		A 0 5	✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC			
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)		A 1 5	✓
Size III, breaking capacity H		A 1 5	✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)			
Size I (breaking capacity H)		A 1 6	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection			
Size I		A 0 8	✓
Size II		A 0 8	✓
Size III		A 0 8	✓
Notes			
- For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. - All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58.			

¹⁾ Front connections are tinned as standard.

²⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	Breaking capacity $I_{cu} = I_{cs}$	SD	Guide frames for 4-pole circuit breakers/ non-automatic air circuit breakers	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	kA	d	Article No.: www.siemens.com/ product?Article No. Basic price per PU			
Vertical main circuit connection							
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 130		3WL9212-5GD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 100		3WL9212-6GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 100		3WL9213-7GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 100		3WL9213-8GD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	4000	... 130		3WL9213-6GD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
	5000	... 130		3WL9213-7GD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
	6300	... 130		3WL9213-8GD□□-□□C1	1	1 unit	1CA
Main circuit connection connecting flanges							
I	1000	... 66		3WL9211-1GE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	1600	... 66		3WL9211-2GE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2000 ¹⁾	... 85		3WL9211-3GE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
II	2000	... 100		3WL9212-3GE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	2500	... 100		3WL9212-4GE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
	3200	... 100		3WL9212-5GE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
III	4000	... 100		3WL9213-6GE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
Options							
Number of auxiliary supply connectors							Additional price
None ⁴⁾				0			None
1 connector				1			✓
2 connectors				2			✓
3 connectors				3			✓
4 connectors				4			✓
Note							
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table on page 1/59.							
Type of auxiliary circuit connections							
None				0			None
With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)				1			✓
With screwless connection method (tension spring)				2			✓
Position signaling switches							
None				0			None
Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO				1			✓
Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO				2			✓
Shutters							
None				A			None
With shutter, 2-part, lockable				B			✓
Size I				B			✓
Size II				B			✓
Size III				B			✓

¹⁾ For 3WL1 circuit breakers size I from 630 A to 2000 A with high breaking capacity H and 3WL1 circuit breakers size I with rated current $I_n = 2000$ A.

²⁾ Front connections are tinned as standard.

³⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

⁴⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

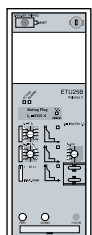
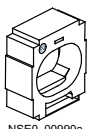
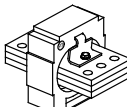
Air Circuit Breakers**3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC****Accessories and spare parts****1**

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).		3WL921-.....-Z □ □ □	Additional price
Rated voltage 1000 V AC and 690 V IT networks			
Size I (breaking capacity H; not for breaking capacity N and S)		A 0 5	✓
Size II (breaking capacity H), not for breaking capacities N, S and C		A 0 5	✓
Size III (breaking capacity H and C)		A 0 5	✓
Rated voltage 1150 V AC			
Size II, except breaking capacity C and 4000 A (breaking capacity H)		A 1 5	✓
Size III, breaking capacity H		A 1 5	✓
Rated voltage 690 V AC (+ 20%)			
Size I (breaking capacity H)		A 1 6	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾²⁾ Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection			
Size I		A 0 8	✓
Size II		A 0 8	✓
Size III		A 0 8	✓
Notes			
- For vertical main circuit connection and main circuit connection connecting flange, see the following page. - All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the corresponding order code, see page 1/52 to page 1/58.			

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

	Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
		d					
 NSE0_01610b	Protective device with device holder and optional metering function¹⁾						
	Type	With protection function	Metering function				
	ETU15B	LI	None	3WL9311-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA
	ETU25B	LSI	None	3WL9312-5AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA
	ETU27B	LSING	None	3WL9312-7AA00-0AA2	1	1 unit	1CA
	ETU45B (without display)	LSIN(G)	None With metering function Plus NEW	3WL9314-5AA00-0AA2 3WL9314-5AA30-0AA2	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	ETU76B	LSIN(G)	None With metering function Plus NEW	3WL9317-6AA00-0AA2 3WL9317-6AA30-0AA2	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
 NSE0_00992b	Rating plugs²⁾						
	Size	Rated current I_n A					
	I, II	250	3WL9111-0AA51-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		315	3WL9111-0AA52-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		400	3WL9111-0AA53-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		500	3WL9111-0AA54-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		630	3WL9111-0AA55-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		800	3WL9111-0AA56-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	1000	3WL9111-0AA57-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		
	I, II, III	1250	3WL9111-0AA58-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		1600	3WL9111-0AA61-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		2000	3WL9111-0AA62-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	II, III	2500	3WL9111-0AA63-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		3200	3WL9111-0AA64-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		4000	3WL9111-0AA65-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	III	5000	3WL9111-0AA66-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		6300	3WL9111-0AA67-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
 NSE0_01027a	Ground-fault modules³⁾						
	Versions						
 NSE0_01609	Display • For ETU45B • 4-line			3WL9111-0AT53-0AA0 3WL9111-0AT56-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
				3WL9111-0AT81-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_00990a	Internal current transformers for N conductor Including wiring kit						
	ETU Release 2	Size					
	--	I	3WL9111-0AA11-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		II	3WL9111-0AA12-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AA13-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	✓	I	3WL9111-0AA14-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		II	3WL9111-0AA15-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AA16-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	External current transformers for N conductor For T5, "Measurement Method" function, see Technical Information at www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/product-support .						
	Copper connection pieces	Size					
 NSE0_00991a	--	I	3WL9111-0AA21-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		II	3WL9111-0AA22-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AA23-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	✓	I	3WL9111-0AA31-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		II	3WL9111-0AA32-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
		III	3WL9111-0AA33-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	EMC filters • Common-mode interference suppressor filters (e.g. in IT networks, caused by frequency converters) • Insertion loss (asymmetric) in the range 40 kHz to 10 MHz > 40 dB						
	Versions						
	• Only for ETU Release 2			3WL9111-0AK34-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ For replacement in existing circuit breakers, please specify the circuit breaker ID No. when ordering.

²⁾ With the rating plug selected, the maximum rated current $I_{n\max}$ of the circuit breaker must not be exceeded. The following applies: $I_n \leq I_{n\max}$

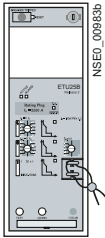
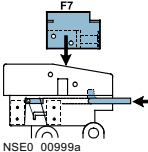
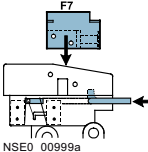
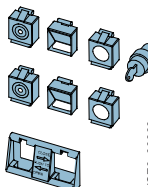
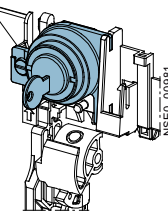
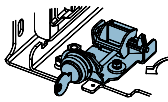
³⁾ For direct measurement of the ground-fault current, e.g. in the star point of the transformer, a 1200 A/1 A current transformer, class 1, is required. The internal load of the 3WL circuit breaker is 0.11 Ω. If the ground-fault current is to be determined using the vectorial sum of the phases, a transformer must be installed in the neutral conductor.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	d					
More accessories for Electronic Trip Units						
 3WL9111-0AT45-0AA0	Sealable and lockable covers					
	Versions					
	- For ETU15B to ETU45B - For ETU76					
	Automatic reset of the reclosing lockout Spare part for option K01 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54 .					
	Remote reset solenoids ¹⁾ - For mechanical tripped indicator - Spare part for options K10 to K13, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54.					
 3WL9111-0AK0-0AA0	Note					
	Automatic reset of the reclosing lockout 3WL9111-0AK21-0AA0 also needed.					
	Versions					
	24 V DC 48 V DC 120 V AC/125 V DC 208-250 V AC/208-250 V DC					
	Retrofittable internal CubicleBUS wiring for connection to terminal X8 - For ETU45B and ETU76B - With male connector²⁾					
 3WL9111-0AK0-0AA0	Retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers to terminal X8 - Not for ETU Release 2 - Without male connector					
	Retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers to terminal X8 - For ETU Release 2 - Without male connector					
	Retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers to terminal X8 - For ETU Release 2 - Without male connector					
	Retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers to terminal X8 - For ETU Release 2 - Without male connector					
	Retrofittable internal wiring for connection of the external N and G transformers to terminal X8 - For ETU Release 2 - Without male connector					
Locking devices						
 3WL9111-0BA22-0AA0	Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF - Each consisting of 2 transparent covers for sealing or for attaching padlocks⁴⁾ - Cover with 6.35 mm hole (for tool actuation) - Lock mount for safety lock for key operation					
	Versions					
	- Without safety lock - Made by CES - Made by IKON					
	3WL9111-0BA21-0AA0					
	3WL9111-0BA22-0AA0					
3WL9111-0BA24-0AA0						
 3WL9111-0BA31-0AA0	Locking devices against unauthorized closing, in the operator panel - The disconnector unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers acc. to EN 60204-1 - Spare part for options S01 to S09, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56.					
	Versions					
	- Assembly kit FORTRESS or Castell³⁾ - Made by Ronis - Made by KIRK-Key³⁾ - Made by Profalux - Made by CES - Made by IKON - Assembly kit for padlocks⁴⁾					
	3WL9111-0BA31-0AA0					
	3WL9111-0BA33-0AA0					
3WL9111-0BA34-0AA0						
3WL9111-0BA35-0AA0						
3WL9111-0BA36-0AA0						
3WL9111-0BA38-0AA0						
3WL9111-0BA41-0AA0						
 3WL9111-0BA53-0AA0	Locking devices against unauthorized closing, for withdrawable circuit breakers - The disconnector unit fulfills the requirements for main circuit breakers acc. to EN 60204-1 - Consisting of lock in the guide frame, active in connected position, function is retained when circuit breaker is replaced - Spare part for option R60, R61, R68, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56.					
	Versions					
	- Made by CES - Made by IKON - Made by KIRK-Key³⁾ - Made by Ronis - Made by Profalux					
	3WL9111-0BA51-0AA0					
	3WL9111-0BA53-0AA0					
3WL9111-0BA57-0AA0						
3WL9111-0BA58-0AA0						
3WL9111-0BA50-0AA0						

¹⁾ Can only be used in conjunction with "automatic reset of reclosing lockout", e.g. "-Z" + "K01", 3WL9111-0AK21-0AA0.

²⁾ Required if communication is retrofit.

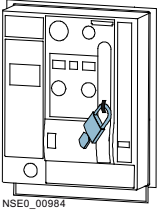
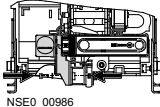
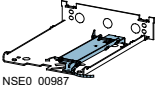
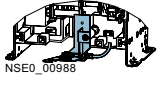
³⁾ Locks, cylinders and keys must be ordered from the manufacturer.

⁴⁾ Padlock not included in the scope of supply.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
 NSE0_00984 3WL9111-0BA71-0AA0		Locking devices for operating mechanism handle with padlock¹⁾ Spare part for option S33 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .		1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_00986 3WL9111-0BA76-0AA0		Locking devices to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers • Safety lock for mounting on the circuit breaker • Spare part for option S71, S75, S76, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. Versions • Made by CES • Made by IKON • Made by Profalux • Made by Ronis • Made by KIRK-Key²⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
		Interlocking systems • Made by CES • 2 of the same keys for 3 circuit breakers • Locking device in OFF position • Lock in the operator panel • A maximum of 2 circuit breakers can be switched on		1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_00987 3WL9111-0BA83-0AA0		Locking mechanisms to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position • Consisting of Bowden cable and lock in the cabinet door on the circuit breaker • Spare part for option R81, R85, R86, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/52. Versions • Made by CES • Made by IKON • Made by Profalux • Made by Ronis Note Not possible in combination with "Locking mechanism to prevent opening of the cabinet door" (order code "R30") or "Locking mechanism to prevent movement with the cabinet door open" (order code "R50").		1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_00988 3WL9111-0BB12-0AA0		Locking mechanisms to prevent opening of the cabinet door in ON position • Fixed-mounted • Can be defeated • Spare part for option S30, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56.		1	1 unit	1CA
		Locking mechanisms to prevent opening of the cabinet door • Guide frames • Can be defeated • Spare part for option R30, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. Note Not possible in combination with "Locking device to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position" (order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86").		1	1 unit	1CA
		Locking mechanisms to prevent movement with the cabinet door open • Guide frames • Spare part for option R50, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56. Note Not possible in combination with "Locking device to prevent movement of the withdrawable circuit breakers in disconnected position" (order codes "R81", "R85" or "R86").		1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ Padlock not included in the scope of supply.

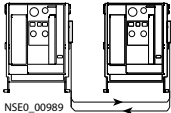
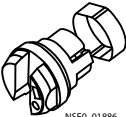
²⁾ Locks, cylinders and keys must be ordered from the manufacturer.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

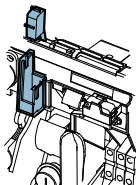
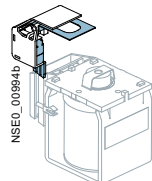
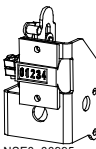
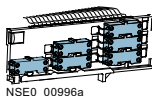
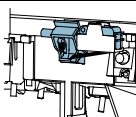
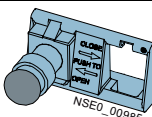
	Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Interlocks		d					
 NSE0_00989	Mechanical interlocking With Bowden cable 2000 mm (one required for each circuit breaker)						
	Type	When ordered separately	Spare part for				
	Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	--	Option S55 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB21-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	Module for withdrawable circuit breakers with guide frame	--	Option R55 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB24-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	Module for guide frame	✓	Option R56 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB22-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	Module for withdrawable circuit breaker	✓	Option R57 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/56 .	3WL9111-0BB23-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01886	Adapter for size III withdrawable circuit breaker	✓	---	3WL9111-0BB30-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	Couplings on the circuit breaker (with ring) for mutual interlocking Can be used in all circuit breakers		3WL9112-8AH47-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	Bowden cables						
	Versions						
	2000 mm		3WL9111-0BB45-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
	3000 mm		3WL9111-0BB46-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
4500 mm		3WL9111-0BB47-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA		
Transfer control devices							
 3KC9000-8TL40 3KC9000-8EL10	3KC ATC6300 and ATC3100 transfer control devices For combination with two air circuit breakers/molded case circuit breakers for changeover according to IEC 60947-6-1. For more information, see Catalog LV10 chapter "Transfer Switching Equipment and Load Transfer Switches".						
Test devices							
Manual tester Release 2 for Electronic Trip Units ETU15B to ETU76B For testing the Electronic Trip Unit functions of all 3WL ETUs (release 1 and release 2)			3WL9111-0AT32-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
Function testers For testing the tripping characteristics for Electronic Trip Units ETU15B to ETU76B			3WL9111-0AT44-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA	
Commissioning and service tool NEW							
TD400 Kit IEC • Commissioning/service tool for IEC 3WL (ETU release 2) and 3VA • With adapter, cable and case			3VW9011-0AT40	1	1 unit	1CA	
Spare parts							
TD400 adapter for 3VA			3VW9011-0AT43	1	1 unit	1CA	
TD400 adapter for 3WL ETU release 1			3VW9011-0AT44	1	1 unit	1CA	
TD400 adapter for 3WL ETU release 2			3VW9011-0AT45	1	1 unit	1CA	

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Indicators, control elements						
 Ready-to-close signaling switches (S20) • 1 NO contact • Spare part for option C22, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 3WL9111-0AH01-0AA0		3WL9111-0AH01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 Signaling switches¹⁾²⁾ (S22 or S23) • 1st or 2nd auxiliary release • Spare part for option C26 and C27, see "Z" + order code, page 1/54. 3WL9111-0AH02-0AA0		3WL9111-0AH02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
1st tripped signaling switch¹⁾²⁾ (S24) • 1 CO contact • Spare part for option K07, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54.		3WL9111-0AH14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
2nd tripped signaling switch¹⁾²⁾³⁾ (S25) • 1 NO contact • Spare part for option K06, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54.		3WL9111-0AH17-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 Operating cycles counter • Mechanical⁴⁾ • Spare part for option C01, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 3WL9111-0AH07-0AA0		3WL9111-0AH07-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Spring charged signaling switches¹⁾²⁾ • 1 NO contact • Spare part for option C20, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54.		3WL9111-0AH08-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 Position signaling switches for guide frames Spare part for option R15 and R16, see "Z" + order code, page 1/55. Versions • 1st block (3 CO contacts) • 2nd block (6 CO contacts) 3WL9111-0AH12-0AA0		3WL9111-0AH11-0AA0 3WL9111-0AH12-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
 Electrical ON buttons¹⁾⁵⁾ (S10) • Button + wiring²⁾ • For operator panel • Spare part for option C11 and C12, see "Z" + order code, page 1/54. Versions • With sealing cap C11 • With CES assembly kit C12 • With IKON assembly kit Note Possible only for circuit breakers with closing coil. 3WL9111-0AJ0-0AA0		3WL9111-0AJ02-0AA0 3WL9111-0AJ03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AJ05-0AA0		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Motor shutdown switches⁶⁾ (S12) • Mounting on operator panel • Spare part for option S25, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54.		3WL9111-0AJ06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 EMERGENCY-STOP pushbuttons • Mushroom pushbutton instead of the mechanical OFF pushbutton • Spare part for option S24, see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54. 3WL9111-0BA72-0AA0		3WL9111-0BA72-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ Not possible with "communications interface" option, order code "F02", "F12" or "F35".

²⁾ X7 auxiliary supply connector required for circuit breakers or guide frames. If this is not already available, please order additionally (see [page 1/59](#) and [page 1/73](#)).

³⁾ Can only be used in combination with 1st tripped signaling switch.

⁴⁾ Only in conjunction with motorized operating mechanism.

⁵⁾ Not possible with motor shutdown switch.

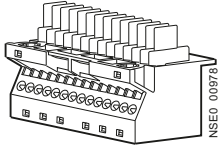
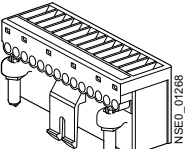
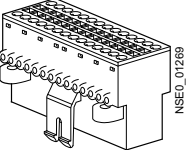
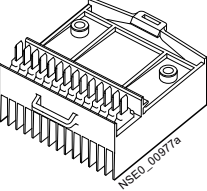
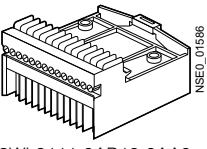
⁶⁾ Not possible with electrical ON button.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Auxiliary conductor connections						
 3WL9111-0AB01-0AA0		Male connectors for circuit breakers ①				
		3WL9111-0AB01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		Extension for the 1000 V male connector versions Male connector must be ordered separately.				
		3WL9111-0AB02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		Male connectors and extension for 1000 V				
		3WL9111-0AB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	1EA
Auxiliary supply connectors for circuit breakers or guide frames ②						
 3WL9111-0AB03-0AA0		Auxiliary supply connectors for circuit breakers or guide frames ②				
		Versions				
		• Screw connection (SIGUT)		1	1 unit	1CA
		• Screwless connection method (tension spring)		1	1 unit	1CA
 3WL9111-0AB04-0AA0		3WL9111-0AB03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AB04-0AA0				
		Coding kits For fixed-mounted versions (X5 to X8) ③				
 3WL9111-0AB07-0AA0		3WL9111-0AB07-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 3WL9111-0AB07-0AA0						
 3WL9111-0AB08-0AA0		Sliding contact modules for guide frames ④				
		3WL9111-0AB08-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 3WL9111-0AB18-0AA0		One-part sliding contact modules for guide frames Screw connection (SIGUT) ⑤				
		3WL9111-0AB18-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		Blanking blocks for circuit breakers				
		3WL9111-0AB12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

For a complete auxiliary current connection you must order:

Fixed-mounted version: ① + ② + ③

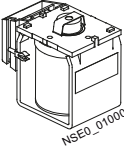
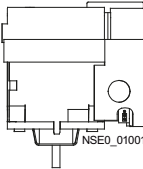
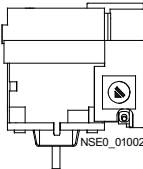
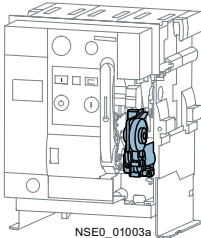
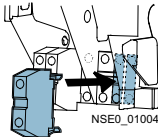
Withdrawable version: ① + ④ + ② or ① + ⑤

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

	Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
		d					
Auxiliary releases							
 NSE0_01000 3WL9111-0AD06-0AA0	Closing coils/shunt releases						
	Versions	Voltage					
	100% OP	24 V DC	3WL9111-0AD01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		30 V DC	3WL9111-0AD02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		48 V DC	3WL9111-0AD03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		60 V DC	3WL9111-0AD04-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC	3WL9111-0AD05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC	3WL9111-0AD06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
	5% OP ¹⁾	24 V DC	3WL9111-0AD11-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		48 V DC	3WL9111-0AD12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC		3WL9111-0AD13-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC		3WL9111-0AD14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
Undervoltage releases							
 NSE0_01001 3WL9111-0AE0.-0AA0  NSE0_01002 3WL9111-0AE1.-0AA0	Versions	Voltage					
	Instantaneous	24 V DC	3WL9111-0AE01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		30 V DC	3WL9111-0AE02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		48 V DC	3WL9111-0AE03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		60 V DC	3WL9111-0AE07-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC	3WL9111-0AE04-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC	3WL9111-0AE05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
	380 ... 415 V AC	3WL9111-0AE06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
	Delayed	48 V DC	3WL9111-0AE11-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC	3WL9111-0AE12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC		3WL9111-0AE13-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
380 ... 415 V AC		3WL9111-0AE14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA	
Operating mechanisms							
 NSE0_01003a 3WL9111-0AF0.-0AA0	Motorized operating mechanisms ²⁾						
	Versions						
	• 24 ... 30 V DC • 48 ... 60 V DC • 110 ... 125 V DC/110 ... 127 V AC • 220 ... 250 V DC/208 ... 240 V AC		3WL9111-0AF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
			3WL9111-0AF02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
			3WL9111-0AF03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
			3WL9111-0AF04-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Auxiliary contacts							
 NSE0_01004 3WL9111-0AG03-0AA0	Auxiliary switch blocks						
	Versions						
	• 2 NO contacts + 2 NC contacts • 2 NO contacts • 1 NO contact + 1 NC contact		3WL9111-0AG01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
			3WL9111-0AG02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
			3WL9111-0AG03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ Overexcited, i.e. switching time 50 ms (standard > 80 ms).

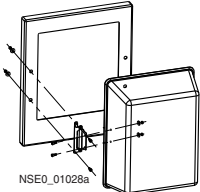
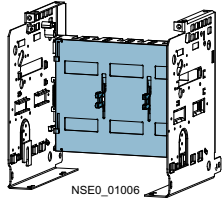
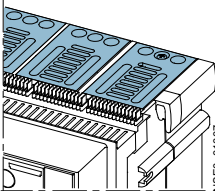
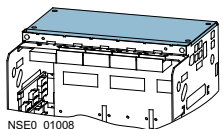
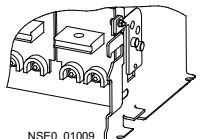
²⁾ X5 auxiliary supply connector required for circuit breakers or guide frames.
If this is not already available, please order additionally (see page 1/59
and page 1/62).

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

	Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
		d					
Door sealing frames, hoods, shutters							
Door sealing frames Spare part for option T40 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/54 .			3WL9111-0AP01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Protective covers IP55 Notes • Cannot be used in conjunction with door sealing frames • Hood removable and can be opened on both sides			3WL9111-0AP02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01028a 3WL9111-0AP02-0AA0							
Shutters Spare part for option R21 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/55 .							
 NSE0_01006 3WL9111-0AP0.-0AA0							
Number of poles		Size					
3-pole		I	3WL9111-0AP04-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II ¹⁾	3WL9111-0AP06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II C	3WL9111-0AP43-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AP07-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
4-pole		I	3WL9111-0AP08-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II ¹⁾	3WL9111-0AP11-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II C	3WL9111-0AP44-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AP12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Arc chutes							
Arc chutes							
Versions		Size					
690 V		I	3WL9111-0AS01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II ¹⁾	3WL9111-0AS02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II C	3WL9111-0AS10-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AS03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
1000 V/1150 V		II	3WL9111-0AS05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AS06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01007 3WL9111-0AS0.-0AA0							
Arc chute covers²⁾ • Parts kit for guide frame • Spare part for option R10 , see "-Z" + order code, page 1/55 .							
Number of poles		Size					
3-pole		I	3WL9111-0AS32-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II	3WL9111-0AS36-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AS38-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
4-pole		I	3WL9111-0AS42-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		II	3WL9111-0AS44-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
		III	3WL9111-0AS46-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01008 3WL9111-0AS3.-0AA0							
Coding for withdrawable version							
Coding for withdrawable version By customer, for 36 coding variants							
Versions							
• Sizes I and II • Size III			3WL9111-0AR12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
			3WL9111-0AR13-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01009 3WL9111-0AR12-0AA0 3WL9111-0AR13-0AA0							

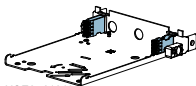
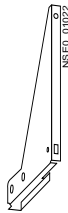
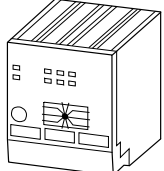
¹⁾ Cannot be used for 3WL1 size II with very high breaking capacity C

²⁾ Not available for:
 - 1000 V version (order code "A05")
 - 1150 V version (order code "A15")
 - DC version
 - 4000 A size II
 - Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	d					
Grounding connection						
 NSE0_01018a 3WL9111-0BA02-0AA0	Grounding connection between the guide frame and the withdrawable circuit breaker - For 30 kA ground short-circuit current¹⁾ - Contacting modules for guide frame					
Versions						
• Size I and II ²⁾		3WL9111-0BA01-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
• Size III		3WL9111-0BA02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Contact modules for withdrawable circuit breakers						
 NSE0_01019 3WL9111-0BA07-0AA0	Number of poles	Size				
3-pole		I II ²⁾ III	3WL9111-0BA05-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA06-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA07-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
4-pole		I II ²⁾ III	3WL9111-0BA08-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA04-0AA0 3WL9111-0BA10-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Support brackets						
 NSE0_01022 3WL9111-0BB50-0AA0	Support brackets - For mounting fixed-mounted circuit breakers on vertical plane - Only for sizes I and II (1 set = 2 units)		3WL9111-0BB50-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
CubicleBUS modules ³⁾⁶⁾						
 NSE0_01023a 3WL9111-0AT23-0AA0	Digital output modules with rotary coding switch, relay outputs		3WL9111-0AT26-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
Digital output modules, configurable, relay outputs		3WL9111-0AT20-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Digital input modules		3WL9111-0AT27-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Analog output modules		3WL9111-0AT23-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Zone Selective Interlocking modules		3WL9111-0AT21-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Parameterization systems ⁴⁾						
powerconfig commissioning and service software - Parameterization, operation, monitoring and diagnostics of 3WL air circuit breakers using powerconfig software, see Catalog LV 10 chapter "Software", "Configuring, Visualizing and Controlling with SENTRON". - powerconfig is available free of charge at http://support.automation.siemens.com/WW/view/en/63452759						

¹⁾ For 60 kA ground short-circuit current, order 2.

²⁾ Cannot be used for size II with very high breaking capacity C and size II, 4000 A.

³⁾ Each CubicleBUS module is supplied with a 0.2 m pre-assembled cable to connect the modules with each other. A longer pre-assembled cable is required for connection to the circuit breaker.

⁴⁾ All communication components, CubicleBUS modules and metering functions are available for the ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Accessories for communication³⁾						
Pre-assembled cables for CubicleBUS modules						
Versions						
• 0.5 m long, for connection to 3WL with COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC04-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
• 1 m long, for connection to 3WL with COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC02-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
• 2 m long, for connection to 3WL with COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC03-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
• 2 m long, for connection to 3WL without COM15/COM16		3WL9111-0BC05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
SENTRON manual for communication solutions						
- Detailed description of the communication functions for circuit breakers. Installation, connection, commissioning, data transmission to the PLC. - Free download from: www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals						
Voltage transformers						
3-pole, for 3WL circuit breakers with metering function <i>Plus</i>¹⁾ 380 ... 690 V/100 V, class 0.5						
		3WL9111-0BB68-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Retrofitting and spare parts^{3) 4)}						
COM35 PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP modules NEW						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT65-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP retrofit kits NEW						
Retrofit kit for PROFINET IO / Modbus TCP communication including COM35, BSS and set of cables for all 3WL air circuit breakers with ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT66-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
PROFIBUS retrofit kits						
Retrofit kit for PROFIBUS communications including COM15, BSS and set of cables for all 3WL air circuit breakers with ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
COM15 PROFIBUS modules						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT15-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
COM16 Modbus RTU modules						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT17-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Modbus RTU IEC retrofit kit						
Retrofit kit for Modbus communications including COM16, BSS and set of cables for all 3WL air circuit breakers with ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT18-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Additional parts for retrofitting the COM15/COM16/COM35 communication modules						
In withdrawable version 3WL circuit breakers with Z options:						
- A05 (1000 V AC) or - A15 (1150 V AC) or - A16 (690 V + 20%)						
Size						
I		3WL9111-0AT62-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
II/III		3WL9111-0AT63-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Breaker Status Sensor (BSS)						
For ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units						
		3WL9111-0AT16-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Metering function <i>Plus</i>²⁾ for retrofitting NEW						
- For ETUs Release 2 - Voltage transformer required - Voltage converter required						
		3WL9111-0AT05-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ Is required for operation of the metering function *Plus*.

²⁾ A measuring accuracy of 3% is reached if retrofitted.

³⁾ All communication components, **CubicleBUS** modules and metering functions are available for the ETU45B and ETU76B Electronic Trip Units.

⁴⁾ For retrofitting the COM15 or COM16 communication modules in withdrawable 3WL circuit breakers with Z options A05 (1000 V AC), A15 (1150 V AC) or A16 (690 V + 20%), the following additional assembly kits are required:
3WL9111-0AT62-0AA0 for circuit breakers size I or
3WL9111-0AT63-0AA0 for circuit breakers size II/III

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

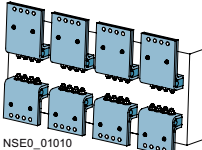
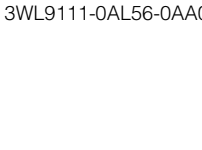
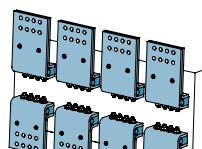
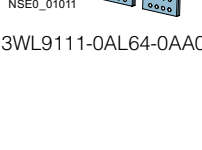
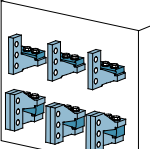
Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Capacitor storage devices						
Capacitor storage devices - For shunt releases - Storage time 5 min		3WL9111-0BA14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Rated control supply voltage/rated operational voltage						
50/60 Hz V AC	V DC					
220 ... 240	220 ... 250					
Note						
- Rated control supply voltage must match the rated control supply voltage of the shunt release. - Suitable also for 3VL, 3VA and 3WN circuit breakers.						
Retrofitting and spare parts NEW						
Voltage converters As spare part or for retrofitting the metering function Plus		3WL9111-0AT06-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Components for conversion of the internal voltage tap - Conversion requires 3 components for 3-pole 3WL - Conversion requires 4 components for 4-pole 3WL - From bottom to top						
Size						
I		3WL9111-0AT71-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
II		3WL9111-0AT72-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
III		3WL9111-0AT73-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
From top to bottom						
Size						
I		3WL9111-0AT74-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
II		3WL9111-0AT75-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
III		3WL9111-0AT76-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Transformer (without iron core), Rogowski coil only Used in converter applications with high harmonic components; can only be used with ETU45B or ETU76B						
- External 24 V DC supply required - Undervoltage release required						
Comprises:						
- Transformer - Warning signs - Manual						
Number of poles	Size					
3-pole	I	3WL9111-0AA42-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	II	3WL9111-0AA43-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	III	3WL9111-0AA44-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
4-pole	I	3WL9111-0AA45-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	II	3WL9111-0AA46-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	III	3WL9111-0AA47-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Main conductor connections, fixed-mounted versions (essential accessories)						
Specified for each connection						
 NSE0_01010	3WL9111-0AL06-0AA0 Front-accessible main connections, single hole at top¹⁾					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A 1250 A to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AL01-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL02-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL04-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL05-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL06-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01011	3WL9111-0AL56-0AA0 Front-accessible main connections, single hole at bottom¹⁾					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A 1250 A to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AL51-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL52-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL53-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL54-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL55-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL56-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01011	3WL9111-0AL14-0AA0 Front-accessible main connections according to DIN 43673, double hole at top					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ¹⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AL07-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL08-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL11-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL12-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL13-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL14-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01012	3WL9111-0AL64-0AA0 Front-accessible main connections according to DIN 43673, double hole at bottom					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ¹⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AL57-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL58-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AL61-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL62-0AA0 3WL9111-0AL63-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AL64-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01012	3WL9111-0AM03-0AA0 Rear vertical main connections					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I ²⁾	Up to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AM01-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AM02-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
	III	Up to 6300 A	3WL9111-0AM03-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H.

²⁾ In the case of vertical connection size I with breaking capacity N and S, up to 1000 A one 3WL9111-0AM01-0AA0 vertical connection is required, up to 2000 A or with breaking capacity H two 3WL9111-0AM01-0AA0 vertical connections are required.

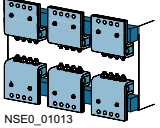
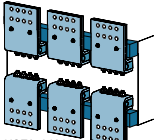
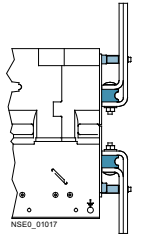
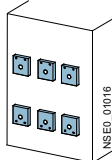
³⁾ In the case of vertical connection size II, up to 2500 A one 3WL9111-0AM02-0AA0 vertical connection is required, up to 3200 A two 3WL9111-0AM02-0AA0 vertical connections are required.

⁴⁾ Not for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

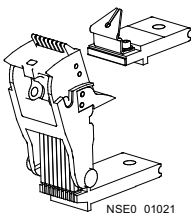
Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
Main conductor connections, withdrawable versions (essential accessories)						
Specified for each connection						
 NSE0_01013 3WL9111-0AN06-0AA0	Front-accessible main connections, single hole at top or at bottom^{1) 2)}					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A 1250 A to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AN01-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN02-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AN03-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN04-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN05-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AN06-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01014 3WL9111-0AN14-0AA0	Front-accessible main connections according to DIN 43673, double hole at top or at bottom¹⁾					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN07-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN08-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AN11-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN12-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN13-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AN14-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01017 3WL9111-0AN41-0AA0	Supports for front and DIN connecting bars					
	Number of poles	Size				
	3-pole for 3 bars	I II III	3WL9111-0AN41-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN42-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN43-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	4-pole for 4 bars	I II III	3WL9111-0AN44-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN45-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN46-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
 NSE0_01015 3WL9111-0AN23-0AA0	Rear vertical main connections					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN15-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN16-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II	Up to 2000 A ³⁾ Up to 2500 A ³⁾ Up to 3200 A ³⁾ 1600 ... 3200 A ⁴⁾	3WL9111-0AN17-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN18-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN21-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN38-0AA0	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 5000 A Up to 6300 A, 3 busbar connection pieces for 3-pole circuit breakers Up to 6300 A, at top, 4 busbar connection pieces for 4-pole circuit breakers Up to 6300 A, at bottom, 4 busbar connection pieces for 4-pole circuit breakers	3WL9111-0AN22-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN23-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN20-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN10-0AA0	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
	Rear horizontal main connections					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN32-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN33-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II	Up to 2000 A ³⁾ Up to 2500 A ³⁾ Up to 3200 A ³⁾ 1600 ... 3200 A ⁴⁾	3WL9111-0AN34-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN35-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN36-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN47-0AA0	1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 5000 A	3WL9111-0AN37-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA
 NSE0_01016 3WL9111-0AN24-0AA0	Connecting flange					
	Size	Rated current I_n				
	I	Up to 1000 A ²⁾ 1250 A to 2000 A	3WL9111-0AN24-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN25-0AA0	1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
	II ³⁾	Up to 2000 A Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A	3WL9111-0AN26-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN27-0AA0 3WL9111-0AN28-0AA0	1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
	III	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AN31-0AA0	1	1 unit	1CA

¹⁾ When using front-accessible main connections (withdrawable circuit breakers) supports are required.

²⁾ Not for 3WL1 size I with high breaking capacity H.

³⁾ Not for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

⁴⁾ Only for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

Designation	SD	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	d					
Conversion sets						
Conversion set for converting fixed-mounted circuit breakers into withdrawable circuit breakers¹⁾ Guide frames and sliding contact modules must be ordered separately.						
Number of poles	Size					
3-pole	I	3WL9111-0BC11-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	II	3WL9111-0BC12-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	III	3WL9111-0BC13-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
4-pole	I	3WL9111-0BC14-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	II	3WL9111-0BC15-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
	III	3WL9111-0BC16-0AA0		1	1 unit	1CA
Main contact elements						
 Main contact elements²⁾⁴⁾						
Size	$I_{n \max}$					
I	Up to 1600 A	3WL9111-0AM90 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
II	Up to 2500 A	3WL9111-0AM91 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
II	Up to 4000 A	3WL9111-0AM92 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
III	Up to 6300 A	3WL9111-0AM93 L1Y³⁾		1	1 unit	1CA
Notes • The circuit breaker ID No. must be specified when ordering • Specified for each connection (depending on the number of poles on the circuit breaker, order 3 or 4 units) • Article No. is automatically adapted to the circuit breaker ID No.						

¹⁾ Conversion from fixed-mounted to withdrawable is not possible for 3WL1 circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

²⁾ Not for circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C.

³⁾ Please specify the circuit breaker ID No. in plain text when ordering.

⁴⁾ Replacement of the main contact elements for 3WL1 circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C is only possible at the factory.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 6300 A (AC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Options

Structure of the article number

Example			3WL1	2	2	0	4	N	G	6	1	1	F	A	2
5th digit:	Size	Size II		2											
6th and 7th digit:	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n\max}$	$I_{n\max} = 2000$ A			2	0									
8th digit:	Breaking capacity class	High breaking capacity "H": 100 kA					4								
9th digit:	Electronic Trip Units	ETU76B with graphics display ...						N							
10th digit:	Electronic Trip Unit supplement	... with ground-fault protection							G						
11th digit:	Number of poles	Three-pole								6					
12th digit:	Installation type	Fixed-mounted, main connections on rear, vertical									1				
13th digit:	Operating mechanisms	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing										1			
14th digit:	1st auxiliary release	Shunt release 50/60 Hz 110 V AC											F		
15th digit:	2nd auxiliary release	Without 2nd auxiliary release												A	
16th digit:	Auxiliary switches	2 NO contacts + 2 NC contacts													2

An important prerequisite for electronic order processing is that article numbers must be structured according to standardized criteria.

They are used as an unambiguous means of communication for various purposes:

- Offer processing
- Selection and configuration
- Order processing
- Orders
- Order confirmation
- Processing of products for storage
- Order processing in supply locations
- Supply and dispatch
- Reporting and planning
- Service and warranty

The standardized structure ensures that only one article number has to be administered for one device.

This saves time and effort during planning, configuring, ordering and in stock keeping, and consequently above all it saves costs.

The example opposite explains the various positions within an article number.

Accessories: With first order (components are already mounted)

Example		3WL1	2	1	6	4	F	G	6	1	1	F	A	6	Z	F	0	2
"Z" with order code	Communications interface "Standard" + Breaker Status Sensor (BSS) + COM15 communication module for connection to PROFIBUS DP														Z	F	0	2

Additional accessory components can be ordered ready-mounted.

These supplements are identified by "Z".

Even with additional components, one article number is sufficient.

Accessories: For retrofitting (components for subsequent fitting)

Example	
3WL9 111 0BA21 0AA0	
Interlocking set for mechanical ON/OFF without lock	

Additional accessories which are not intended to be ready-mounted in the factory, such as spare parts for storage, can also be ordered separately from the circuit breaker.

Accessories for retrofitting are identified by the article number stem 3WL9.

Documentation

Operating manual Complete set	German/English	Article No.	3ZX1812-0WL00-0AN4
	French/Italian	Article No.	3ZX1812-0WL00-0AJ3
	Spanish/Portuguese	Article No.	3ZX1812-0WL00-0AL3
PROFIBUS manual Communication	German	Article No.	A5E01051347
	English	Article No.	A5E01051353
MODBUS manual Communication	German	Article No.	3ZX1012-0WL10-1AB1
	English	Article No.	3ZX1012-0WL10-1AC1
COM35 manual Communication	German	Article No.	3ZW1012-0VA27-1AB1
	English	Article No.	3ZW1012-0VA27-1AC1

Free download of documentation from
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals

More information

Up-to-date information on the Internet at:
www.siemens.com/sentron

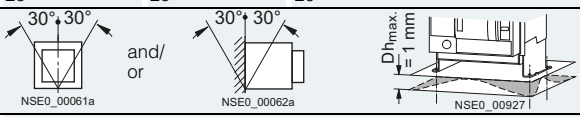
Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

General data

1

Technical specifications

Size	I		II		
Type	3WL11 20		3WL12 10	3WL12 20	3WL12 40
Rated current I_n at 40 °C					
Main conductor	A	2000	... 1000	2000	4000
Rated operational voltage U_e (for 1000 V version, see "-Z" option and order code "A05", page 1/52)	V DC	1000	... 600/1000	... 600/1000	... 600/1000
Rated insulation voltage U_i	V DC	1000	1000	1000	1000
Rated impulse withstand voltage U_{imp}					
• Main conducting paths	kV	12	12	12	12
• Auxiliary circuits	kV	4	4	4	4
• Control circuits	kV	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Isolating function acc. to EN 60947-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Utilization category	B				
Permissible ambient temperature					
• Operation	°C	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70	-40/+70
• Storage	°C	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80	-40/+80
Permissible load					
Up to 40 °C	A	2000	1000	2000	4000
At rear horizontal main circuit connections	A	1910	1000	2000	3640
Up to 60 °C	A	1850	1000	2000	3500
(Cu painted black) Up to 70 °C	A	1710	1000	1950	3250
Power loss at I_n for symmetrical loads					
Withdrawable circuit breakers	W	150	280	770	1640
Switching times					
• Make time	ms	35	35	35	35
• Opening time	ms	38	34	34	34
• Electrical make time (through activation solenoid) ¹⁾	ms	100	100	100	100
• Electrical opening time (through shunt release)	ms	73	73	73	73
• Electrical opening time (instantaneous undervoltage release)	ms	73	73	73	73
Service life³⁾					
• Mechanical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000
• Mechanical (with maintenance) ²⁾	Operating cycles	15 000	17 500	17 500	17 500
• Electrical (without maintenance)	Operating cycles	1 000	6 000	6 000	4 000
• 1000 V version	Operating cycles	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
• Electrical (with maintenance) ²⁾	Operating cycles	2 000	17 500	17 500	17 500
Switching frequency					
• 600 V version	1/h	--	60	60	60
• 1000 V version	1/h	20	20	20	20
Mounting position					
Degree of protection	IP20 without cabinet door, IP41 with door sealing frame, IP55 with cover				
Auxiliary conductors (Cu)					
Max. number	Standard connection = strain-relief clamp				
Auxiliary conductors x cross-section (solid/stranded)	• Without end sleeve • With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2 • With twin end sleeve				
	Optional connection = tension spring				
	• Without end sleeve • With end sleeve acc. to DIN 46228 Part 2				
Weights					
3-pole	• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	kg	43	56	64
	• Withdrawable circuit breakers	kg	--	60	68
	• Guide frames	kg	--	31	45
4-pole	• Fixed-mounted circuit breakers	kg	50	67	77
	• Withdrawable circuit breakers	kg	--	72	82
	• Guide frames	kg	--	37	54

¹⁾ Make time through activation solenoid for synchronization purposes (short-time excited) 50 ms.

²⁾ Maintenance means: Replace main contact elements and arc chutes (see Operating Manual).

³⁾ Further technical specifications on request.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

General data

Breaking capacity

Size	I	DC	II	DC
Type	3WL11		3WL12	
Breaking capacity	DC		DC	
Short-circuit breaking capacity				
Up to 220 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	35	
Up to 300 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	30	
Up to 600 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	25	
Up to 1000 V DC I_{cc}	kA	20	20	
Rated short-time withstand current				
I_{cw}				
0.5 s	kA	--	--	
1 s	kA	20	35 ¹⁾ /30 ²⁾ /25 ³⁾ /20 ⁴⁾	
2 s	kA	--	--	
3 s	kA	--	--	

- (N)** Circuit breakers with ECO breaking capacity N
- (S)** Circuit breakers with standard breaking capacity S
- (H)** Circuit breakers with high breaking capacity H
- (C)** Circuit breakers with very high breaking capacity C
- (DC)** Non-automatic air circuit breakers with DC breaking capacity

These breaking capacities are indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Note:

- For further technical specifications, see the Configuration Manual "Air Circuit Breakers" (www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/manuals).

- 1) At $U_e = 220$ V DC
 2) At $U_e = 300$ V DC
 3) At $U_e = 600$ V DC
 4) At $U_e = 1000$ V DC

Abbreviations* (functions)	English long text	Explanation
L	Long Time Delay	Overload protection
S	Short Time Delay	Short-circuit protection (short-time delayed)
I	Instantaneous	Short-circuit protection (instantaneous)
N	Neutral Protection	Neutral conductor protection
G	Ground Fault	Ground-fault protection

* Designations according to IEC 60947-2, Annex K.

Air Circuit Breakers

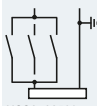
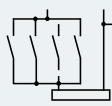
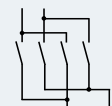
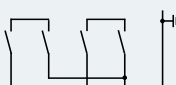
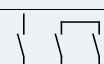
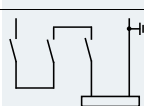
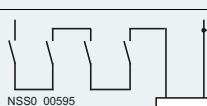
3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers

up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

General data

1

Application examples size II non-automatic air circuit breakers for DC

Rated operational voltage	Required series-connected contact gaps at rated voltage	For 3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers (operational currents up to 4000 A/ conducting path)	For 4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers (operational currents up to 4000 A/conducting path)
Up to 300 V + 10%		 NSS0_00539 1-pole, 2 parallel conducting paths, only with grounded system  2-pole	 1-pole, 3 parallel conducting paths, only with grounded system  2-pole 2 parallel conducting paths
Over 300 V + 10% Up to 600 V + 10%		 2-pole, only with grounded system  1-pole, 2 parallel conducting paths, only with grounded system  2-pole	
Over 600 V + 10% Up to 1000 V + 10% (version for 1000 V required, order with "-Z" and code A05)		 1-pole, only with grounded system  2-pole, only with grounded system  1-pole, only with grounded system NSS0_00595	

Connection to the circuit breakers is independent of the direction and polarity; the circuit diagrams can be converted analogously. If the parallel or series connections are established directly to the connecting bars, for thermal reasons the circuit breakers may only be subjected continuously to 80% of the permissible operational current. If the parallel or series connection is made at a distance of 1 m from the connecting bars, the circuit breaker can be used at full operational current load.

—||— grounded system

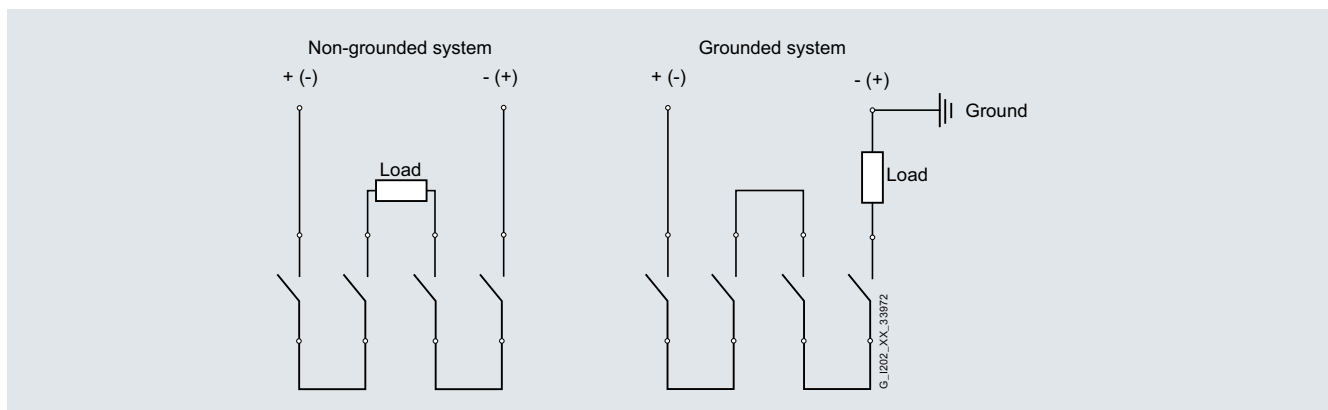
□ load

Application examples size I non-automatic air circuit breakers for DC

Permissible interconnections

Circuit diagrams for size I

1000 V DC non-automatic air circuit breakers



More information

Up-to-date information on the Internet at:

www.siemens.com/sentron

Minimum order quantity (PS) or a multiple thereof can be ordered.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

3 and 4-pole, fixed-mounted versions

Selection and ordering data

For general data, see page 1/8.

Size		Max. rated circuit breaker current I_n max	SD	3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers		DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
		A	d	Article No.: www.siemens.com/product?Article No.		Price per PU			
Horizontal main circuit connection									
II		1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□62-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□62-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□62-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection									
II		1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□61-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□61-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□61-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, single hole									
II		1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□63-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□63-□□□□			1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole									
II		1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□64-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□64-□□□□			1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Options						Additional price			
Non-automatic air circuit breakers ²⁾		Without Electronic Trip Units	AA			None			
Operating mechanisms		Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing	1AA2			None			
		For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51							

Size		Max. rated circuit breaker current I_n max	SD	4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers		DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
		A	d	Article No.: www.siemens.com/product?Article No.		Price per PU			
Horizontal main circuit connection									
I ³⁾		2000		3WL1120-8□□72-□□□□			1	1 unit	1CA
II		1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□72-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□72-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□72-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Vertical main circuit connection									
I ³⁾		2000		3WL1120-8□□71-□□□□			1	1 unit	1CA
II		1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□71-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□71-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□71-□□□□			1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, single hole									
II		1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□73-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□73-□□□□			1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole									
II		1000 2000		3WL1210-8□□74-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□74-□□□□			1 1	1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA
Options						Additional price			
Non-automatic air circuit breakers ²⁾		Without Electronic Trip Units	AA			None			
Operating mechanisms		Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing	1AA2			None			
		For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51							

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL12.0-8....-....-Z			Additional price	
			□ □ □			3-pole	4-pole
Condition	Size	Rated current I_n					
Rated voltage 1000 V DC	II	Up to 2000 A	A	0 5		✓	✓
		Up to 4000 A	A	0 5		✓	✓

For voltages over 600 V use the version for 1000 V DC rated voltage for size II: Order with "-Z" and order code "A05".
All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/ Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52.
An external overload and short-circuit protection device is available from the company "mat" for the 3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers. Available only directly from the company "mat" – Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik (for the address, see page 1/88).

¹⁾ Provisions to dissipate heat must be made on the line side.

²⁾ For permissible rated short-time current I_{cw} and short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cc} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.

³⁾ 3WL1120-8 DC non-automatic air circuit breakers are designed for a rated voltage of 1000 V DC.

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current I_n max	SD	3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers	DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A		d	Article No. www.siemens.com/product?Article No.	Price per PU			
Without guide frames (for guide frames, see page 1/89)							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□65-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□65-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□65-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□66-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□66-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□66-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□67-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□67-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□67-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
With guide frames, connecting flanges							
II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□68-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□68-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□68-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
Options					Additional price		
Non-automatic air circuit breakers ²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units		AA		None		
Operating mechanisms	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing		1AA2		None		
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51						
Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL12.0-8..3.-.....-Z □ □ □		Additional price 3-pole		
Condition	Size	Rated current I_n					
Rated voltage 1000 V DC	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5		✓		
		Up to 4000 A	A 0 5		✓		
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame ³⁾ . Only for circuit breakers in withdrawable version with horizontal connection or flange connection. The normal delivery time increases to 15 work days.	II		A 0 8		✓		

Note

For voltages over 600 V use the version for 1000 V DC rated voltage: Order with "-Z" and order code "A05".

All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52.

An external overload and short-circuit protection device is available from the company "mat" for the 3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers.

Available only directly from the company "mat" – Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik (for the address, see page 1/88).

- Provisions to dissipate heat must be made on the line side.
- For permissible rated short-time current I_{cw} and short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cc} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.
- The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.
- When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "A05" for withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

3 and 4-pole, withdrawable versions

Selection and ordering data

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current I_n max	SD	4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers	DC	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
A	d		Article No. www.siemens.com/product?ArticleNo.	Price per PU			

Without guide frames (for guide frames, see page 1/89)

II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□75-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□75-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□75-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
----	------------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	----------------------------	-------------------

With guide frames, horizontal main circuit connection

II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□76-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□76-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□76-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
----	------------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	----------------------------	-------------------

With guide frames, vertical main circuit connection

II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□77-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□77-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□77-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
----	------------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	----------------------------	-------------------

With guide frames, connecting flanges

II	1000 2000 4000 ¹⁾		3WL1210-8□□78-□□□□ 3WL1220-8□□78-□□□□ 3WL1240-8□□78-□□□□		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	1CA 1CA 1CA
----	------------------------------------	--	--	--	-------------	----------------------------	-------------------

Options

Options		Additional price
Non-automatic air circuit breakers²⁾	Without Electronic Trip Units	None
Operating mechanisms	Manual operating mechanism with mechanical closing	None
	For further Article No. supplements, see page 1/51	

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).			3WL12.0-8..4.-....-Z □ □ □	Additional price 4-pole
Condition	Size	Rated current I_n		
Rated voltage 1000 V DC	II ⁴⁾	Up to 2000 A	A 0 5	✓
		Up to 4000 A	A 0 5	✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame ³⁾ . Only for circuit breakers in withdrawable version with horizontal connection or flange connection. The normal delivery time increases to 15 work days.	II		A 0 8	✓

Note

For voltages over 600 V use the version for 1000 V DC rated voltage: Order with "-Z" and order code "A05".

All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52.

An external overload and short-circuit protection device is available from the company "mat" for the 3WL1 non-automatic air circuit breakers.

Available only directly from the company "mat" – Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik⁵⁾.

- Provisions to dissipate heat must be made on the line side.
- For permissible rated short-time current I_{cw} and short-circuit breaking capacity I_{cc} for non-automatic air circuit breakers, see page 1/13.
- The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.
- When ordering withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame separately, specify order code "A05" for withdrawable circuit breaker and guide frame.

⁵⁾ **mat Maschinen- und Anlagentechnik**
Dr. Becker GmbH
Rudolf-Diesel-Strasse 22
22941 Bargteheide, Germany
Tel.: +49 (45 32) 20-2101
Fax: +49 (45 32) 20-2121
Email: info@m-a-t.de
Internet: www.m-a-t.de

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

1

Selection and ordering data

Guide frames for DC non-automatic air circuit breakers

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current $I_{n \max}$	SD	Guide frames for 3-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	d					
Front main circuit connection, single hole							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HA□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HB□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000		3WL9212-6HC□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Vertical main circuit connection							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000		3WL9212-6HD□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Main circuit connection connecting flanges							
II	2000		3WL9212-3HE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
	4000		3WL9212-6HE□□-□□A1		1	1 unit	1CA
Options							
Number of auxiliary supply con-					Additional price 3-pole		
None			0		None		
1 connector			1		✓		
2 connectors			2		✓		
3 connectors			3		✓		
4 connectors			4		✓		
Note							
For table for required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see page 1/59.							
Type of auxiliary circuit connections							
None ²⁾			0		None		
With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)			1		✓		
With screwless connection method (tension spring)			2		✓		
Position signaling switches							
None			0		None		
Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO			1		✓		
Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO			2		✓		
Shutters							
None			A		None		
With shutter, 2-part, lockable			B		✓		

Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).

3WL9212-.....-..A1-Z
□ □ □

Additional price

Rated voltage 1000 V DC							
Size II					A 0 5		✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame¹⁾. Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection							
Size II					A 0 8		✓
Notes							
- For guide frames for 4-pole DC non-automatic air circuit breakers, see the following page. - All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC), IEC", "Options", from page 1/52.							

¹⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

Air Circuit Breakers

3WL11-13 Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers
up to 4000 A (DC), IEC

Accessories and spare parts

Size	Max. rated circuit breaker current <i>I</i> _{n max}	SD	Guide frames for 4-pole non-automatic air circuit breakers	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS	PG
	A	d	Article No. www.siemens.com/ product?Article No.	Price per PU		
Front main circuit connection, single hole						
II	2000		3WL9212-3JA□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
Front main circuit connection, double hole						
II	2000		3WL9212-3JB□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
Horizontal main circuit connection						
II	2000		3WL9212-3JC□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
II	4000		3WL9212-6JC□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
Vertical main circuit connection						
II	2000		3WL9212-3JD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
II	4000		3WL9212-6JD□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
Main circuit connection connecting flanges						
II	2000		3WL9212-3JE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
II	4000		3WL9212-6JE□□-□□A1	1	1 unit	1CA
Options				Additional price 4-pole		
Number of auxiliary supply connectors	None		0		None	
	1 connector		1		✓	
	2 connectors		2		✓	
	3 connectors		3		✓	
	4 connectors		4		✓	
Note						
For required number of auxiliary supply connectors, see table see page 1/59 .						
Type of auxiliary circuit connections	None ²⁾		0		None	
	With screw connection (SIGUT, standard)		1		✓	
	With screwless connection method (tension spring)		2		✓	
Position signaling switches	None		0		None	
	Option 1: Connected position 1 CO, test position 1 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		1		✓	
	Option 2: Connected position 3 CO, test position 2 CO, disconnected position 1 CO		2		✓	
Shutters	None		A		None	
	With shutter, 2-part, lockable		B		✓	
Add "-Z" to the complete Article No. and indicate the appropriate order code(s).				3WL9212-.....A1-Z □ □ □	Additional price	
Rated voltage 1000 V DC						
Size II			A 0 5			✓
Tinned version of the customer's connections on the guide frame ¹⁾ . Only for guide frames with horizontal connection or flange connection						
Size II			A 0 8			✓
Notes						
- For guide frames for 3-pole DC non-automatic air circuit breakers, see previous page. - All other accessory parts must be ordered by specifying "-Z" and the appropriate order code, see "3WL1 Air Circuit Breakers/Non-Automatic Air Circuit Breakers up to 6300 A (AC). IEC". "Options", from page 1/52.						

¹⁾ The permissible temperature-rise limits according to IEC 60947-2 are 5 K lower for a tin surface than for a silver surface.

²⁾ Can only be selected if the number of auxiliary supply connectors = 0.

1. General standards

By using this catalog you can acquire hardware and software products described therein from Siemens AG subject to these conditions of sale and delivery (hereinafter: CSD). Please note: the scope, the quality and the conditions for supplies and services, including software products, by any Siemens group or Regional Company having a registered office outside of Germany, shall be subject exclusively to the General Terms and Conditions of the respective Siemens entity. These CSD apply exclusively for orders placed with Siemens AG, Germany.

1.1 For customers with a seat or registered office in Germany

For customers with a seat or registered office in Germany, the following shall be subordinate to these CSD

- for installation, the "Standard Terms and Conditions for Installation –Germany" and
- for Plant Analytics Services the "Standard Terms and Conditions for Plant Analytics Services – for Customers in Germany"¹⁾ and
- for standalone software products and software products that are part of another product or project, the "General License Conditions for Software Products for Automation and Drives for Customers with a Seat or Registered Office in Germany"¹⁾ and
- for other supplies and services, the "General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"¹⁾.
In the event that such other supplies and services include open-source software, the conditions of which override the "General Conditions for the Supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry"¹⁾, the product will be supplied with a notice detailing the special conditions that apply for the relevant open-source software. This applies accordingly in the case of a reference to other third-party software components.

1.2 For customers with a seat or registered office outside of Germany

For customers with a seat or registered office outside of Germany, the following shall be subordinate to these CSD

- for Plant Analytics Services the "Standard Terms and Conditions for Plant Analytics Services"¹⁾ (only available in English) and
- for services, the "International Terms & Conditions for Services"¹⁾ supplemented by the "Software Licensing Conditions"¹⁾ and
- for the supply of other hardware and software the "International Terms & Conditions for Products"¹⁾ supplemented by the "Software Licensing Conditions"¹⁾.

1.3 For customers with framework agreements

To the extent that our products and services are covered by an existing framework agreement, the conditions there apply instead of this CSD.

2. Prices

The prices are in € (euros) ex works, excluding packaging.

The sales tax (value added tax) is not included in the prices. It shall be debited separately at the respective rate according to the applicable legal regulations.

Prices are subject to change without prior notice. We will debit the prices valid at the time of delivery.

To compensate fluctuating prices of raw materials (for example silver, copper, aluminum, lead, gold, dysprosium and neodymium), surcharges are calculated on a daily basis for products containing these raw materials using the metal factor. A surcharge for the particular raw material is added to the price of a product if the basic quotations for this raw material are exceeded.

Each product's metal factor dictates for which raw materials the metal surcharges are calculated, from which quotation and with which calculation method (weight or percentage method).

An exact explanation of the metal factor can be found at:
www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

The surcharge will be calculated (except in the case of dysprosium and neodymium) on the basis of the official price on the day prior to receipt of the order or prior to the release order for calculation of the surcharge.

In the event of placement of an order, the relevant three-month average price from the quarter prior to order receipt or the release order shall be used with a one-month buffer to calculate the dysprosium and neodymium surcharge ("rare earths") (you will find details in the aforementioned explanation of the metal factor).

3. Additional terms and conditions

All dimensions are in mm. In Germany, according to the German law on units in metrology, data in inches only apply to devices for export.

Illustrations are not binding.

Insofar as there are no remarks on the corresponding pages of this catalog - especially with regard to data, dimensions and weights given - these are subject to change without prior notice.

¹⁾ You can download the text of the Siemens AG terms and conditions of trade at
www.siemens.com/automation/salesmaterial-as/catalog/en/terms_of_trade_en.pdf

Appendix

Conditions of sale and delivery

4. Export regulations

We shall not be obligated to fulfill this agreement if such fulfillment is prevented by any impediments arising out of national or international foreign trade or customs requirements or any embargoes or other sanctions.

Exporting may be subject to authorization. In delivery information, we label authorization obligations according to German, European and US export lists.

Our products are controlled by the U.S. authorities (goods labeled with "ECCN" not equal to "N") and may only be supplied to the stated country of the end user for sole use by the end user. Without U.S. government approval or other approval under U.S. law, the products may not be sold, transferred or otherwise forwarded to other countries or to other persons other than the specified end user, either in their original form or after further processing into other goods. Goods labeled with an "AL" not equal to "N" are subject European/national export authorization requirements.

Please note that you can also preview the export designations in the respective product description via our "Industry Mall" online catalog system. The deciding factors, however, are the AL or ECCN export designations indicated on order confirmations, delivery notes and invoices.

Unmarked items or items marked "AL:N" / "ECCN:N" or "AL:9X9999" / "ECCN: 9X9999" may require authorization based on their intended use or ultimate destination.

If you transfer goods (hardware and/or software and/or technology as well as corresponding documentation, regardless of the mode of provision) delivered by us or works and services (including all kinds of technical support) performed by us to a third party worldwide, you shall comply with all applicable national and international (re-) export control regulations.

If required to conduct export control checks, you, at our request, shall promptly provide us with all information pertaining to particular end customers, destination and intended use of goods, works and services provided by us, as well as any relevant export control restrictions.

The products listed in this catalog may be subject to European/German and/or US export regulations. Therefore, any export requiring a license is subject to approval by the competent authorities.

Errors excepted and subject to change without prior notice.

Further information can be obtained from our branch offices listed at www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/contact

Interactive Catalog		<i>Catalog</i>	
Products for Automation and Drives		CA 01	
Building Control			
GAMMA Building Control		ET G1	
Drive Systems			
SINAMICS G130 Drive Converter Chassis Units		D 11	
SINAMICS G150 Drive Converter Cabinet Units			
<i>Digital: SINAMICS PERFECT HARMONY GH180 Medium-Voltage Air-Cooled Drives (Germany Edition)</i>		D 15.1	
SINAMICS G180 Converters – Compact Units, Cabinet Systems, Cabinet Units Air-Cooled and Liquid-Cooled		D 18.1	
SINAMICS S120 Chassis Format Converter Units		D 21.3	
SINAMICS S120 Cabinet Modules			
SINAMICS S150 Converter Cabinet Units			
SINAMICS S120 and SIMOTICS		D 21.4	
SINAMICS DCM DC Converter, Control Module		D 23.1	
SINAMICS Inverters for Single-Axis Drives · Built-In Units		D 31.1	
SINAMICS Inverters for Single-Axis Drives · Distributed Inverters		D 31.2	
<i>Digital: SINAMICS Converters for Single-Axis Drives · SINAMICS G120X</i>		D 31.5	
<i>Digital: SINAMICS S210 Servo Drive System</i>		D 32	
<i>Digital: SINAMICS V90 Basic Servo Drive System</i>		D 33	
<i>Digital: SINAMICS G120P and SINAMICS G120P Cabinet pump, fan, compressor converters</i>		D 35	
LOHER VARIO High Voltage Motors		D 83.2	
Flameproof, Type Series 1PS4, 1PS5, 1MV4 and 1MV5			
Frame Size 355 to 1000, Power Range 80 to 7100 kW			
<i>Digital: Three-Phase Induction Motors SIMOTICS HV, SIMOTICS TN</i>		D 84.1	
<i>Digital: Three-Phase Induction Motors SIMOTICS HV</i>		D 84.3	
High Voltage Three-phase Induction Motors		D 84.9	
SIMOTICS HV Series A-compact PLUS			
<i>Digital: Modular Industrial Generators SIGENTICS M</i>		D 85.1	
Synchronous Motors with Permanent-Magnet Technology, HT-direct		D 86.2	
DC Motors		DA 12	
SIMOVERT PM Modular Converter Systems		DA 45	
MICROMASTER 420/430/440 Inverters		DA 51.2	
MICROMASTER 411/COMBIMASTER 411		DA 51.3	
<u>Low-Voltage Three-Phase-Motors</u>			
SIMOTOCS S-1FG1 Servo geared motors		D 41	
SIMOTICS Low-Voltage Motors		D 81.1	
SIMOTICS FD Low-Voltage Motors		D 81.8	
LOHER Low-Voltage Motors		D 83.1	
<i>Digital: MOTOX Geared Motors</i>		D 87.1	
SIMOGEAR Geared Motors		MD 50.1	
SIMOGEAR Electric-monorail geared motors		MD 50.8	
Light-load and heavy-load applications			
SIMOGEAR Gearboxes with adapter		MD 50.11	
<u>Mechanical Driving Machines</u>			
FLENDER Standard Couplings		MD 10.1	
FLENDER High Performance Couplings		MD 10.2	
FLENDER Backlash-free Couplings		MD 10.3	
FLENDER SIP Standard industrial planetary gear units		MD 31.1	
Motion Control			
SINUMERIK 840 Equipment for Machine Tools		NC 62	
SINUMERIK 808 Equipment for Machine Tools		NC 81.1	
SINUMERIK 828 Equipment for Machine Tools		NC 82	
SIMOTION Equipment for Production Machines		PM 21	
<i>Digital: Drive and Control Components for Cranes</i>		CR 1	
Process Instrumentation and Analytics		<i>Catalog</i>	
<i>Digital: Field Instruments for Process Automation</i>		FI 01	
<i>Digital: Display Recorders SIREC D</i>		MP 20	
<i>Digital: SIPART Controllers and Software</i>		MP 31	
Products for Weighing Technology		WT 10	
<i>Digital: Process Analytical Instruments</i>		AP 01	
<i>Digital: Process Analytics, Components for Continuous Emission Monitoring</i>		AP 11	
Low-Voltage Power Distribution and Electrical Installation Technology			
SENTRON · SIVACON · ALPHA		LV 10	
Protection, Switching, Measuring and Monitoring Devices, Switchboards and Distribution Systems			
Electrical Components for the Railway Industry		LV 12	
Power Monitoring Made Simple		LV 14	
Components for Industrial Control Panels according to UL Standards		LV 16	
<i>Digital: Air circuit breakers and molded case circuit breakers with UL certification</i>		LV 18	
3WT Air Circuit Breakers up to 4000 A		LV 35	
3VT Molded Case Circuit Breakers up to 1600 A		LV 36	
<i>Digital: SIVACON System Cubicles, System Lighting and System Air-Conditioning</i>		LV 50	
<i>Digital: ALPHA Distribution Systems</i>		LV 51	
ALPHA FIX Terminal Blocks		LV 52	
SIVACON S4 Power Distribution Boards		LV 56	
SIVACON 8PS Busbar Trunking Systems		LV 70	
<i>Digital: DELTA Switches and Socket Outlets</i>		ET D1	
Vacuum Switching Technology and Components for Medium Voltage		HG 11.01	
Power Supply			
SITOP Power supply		KT 10.1	
Safety Integrated			
Safety Technology for Factory Automation		SI 10	
SIMATIC HMI / PC-based Automation			
Human Machine Interface Systems/ PC-based Automation		ST 80/ ST PC	
SIMATIC Ident			
Industrial Identification Systems		ID 10	
SIMATIC Industrial Automation Systems			
Products for Totally Integrated Automation		ST 70	
SIMATIC PCS 7 Process Control System		ST PCS 7	
System components			
SIMATIC PCS 7 Process Control System		ST PCS 7 T	
Technology components			
Add-ons for the SIMATIC PCS 7		ST PCS 7 AO	
Process Control System			
SIMATIC S7-400 advanced controller		ST 400	
SIMATIC NET			
Industrial Communication		IK PI	
SIRIUS Industrial Controls			
<i>Digital: SIRIUS Industrial Controls</i>		IC 10	

*Digital: These catalogs are only available as a PDF.***Siemens Industry Online Support**Digital versions of the catalogs are available on the Internet at:
www.siemens.com/lowvoltage/catalogs

Get more information

www.siemens.com/lowvoltage

Siemens AG
Energy Management
Low Voltage & Products
Postfach 10 09 53
93009 Regensburg
Germany

© Siemens AG 2019
Subject to change without prior notice
PDF (E86060-K8280-E350-A1-7600)
KG 0119 94 En
Produced in Germany

The information provided in this catalog contains merely general descriptions or characteristics of performance which in case of actual use do not always apply as described or which may change as a result of further development of the products. An obligation to provide the respective characteristics shall only exist if expressly agreed in the terms of contract. Availability and technical specifications are subject to change without notice.

All product designations may be trademarks or product names of Siemens AG or supplier companies whose use by third parties for their own purposes could violate the rights of the owners.

Security information

Siemens provides products and solutions with industrial security functions that support the secure operation of plants, systems, machines and networks.

In order to protect plants, systems, machines and networks against cyber threats, it is necessary to implement – and continuously maintain – a holistic, state-of-the-art industrial security concept. Siemens' products and solutions constitute one element of such a concept.

Customers are responsible for preventing unauthorized access to their plants, systems, machines and networks. Such systems, machines and components should only be connected to an enterprise network or the internet if and to the extent such a connection is necessary and only when appropriate security measures (e.g. firewalls and/or network segmentation) are in place.

For additional information on industrial security measures that may be implemented, please visit
<http://www.siemens.com/industrialsecurity>.

Siemens' products and solutions undergo continuous development to make them more secure. Siemens strongly recommends that product updates are applied as soon as they are available and that the latest product versions are used. Use of product versions that are no longer supported, and failure to apply the latest updates may increase customer's exposure to cyber threats.

To stay informed about product updates, subscribe to the Siemens Industrial Security RSS Feed under
<http://www.siemens.com/industrialsecurity>.